

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 4024.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1904.

PRICE
THREEPENCE
REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

TERRY'S THEATRE, STRAND.—TO-DAY and MONDAY, and FRIDAY, at 8.30 p.m., MARLOWE'S FAUSTUS. Only MATINEE OF FAUSTUS, SATURDAY, December 17, at 3 p.m.
COMEDY OF ERRORS, TO-DAY, at 3 p.m., and the following WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, and FRIDAY, at 4.30 p.m.
Specially reduced prices: Stalls and Dress Circle 5s., Upper Circle 3s., Pit 2s., Gallery closed.

A CONCERT OF OLD CHRISTMAS CAROLS will be given in CLIFFORD'S INN HALL, FLEET STREET, E.C., on WEDNESDAY, December 21, at 8.30 p.m. Tickets, 4s. and 2s., from H. J. L. J. MASSÉ, Mount Park Crescent, Ealing.

BRITISH ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 32, Backville Street, Piccadilly. W.—EVENING MEETING, DECEMBER 14, 1904, 8 p.m. The following Papers will be read, viz.:
1. 'On an Ancient ship discovered at Hebrum,' by R. H. FORSTER, Esq., M.A.
2. 'Rath Old Bridge and the Chapel thereon,' by EMANUEL GREEN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.
GEO. PATRICK, A.R.I.B.A., Hon. Sec.

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. (Incorporated by Royal Charter.)
An ORDINARY MEETING of the SOCIETY will be held on THURSDAY, December 15, at 5 p.m., in CLIFFORD'S INN HALL, Fleet Street, when Mr. CYRIL T. FLOWER, of H.M. Record Office, will read a Paper on 'The Heverley Town Rota'; and a communication will be made by Mr. R. H. BOWDLE, Joint Editor of the 'Calendar of Letters and Papers: Henry VIII., on 'The Case of Dr. Grome.'

LONDON TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.—The SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING of this SOCIETY will be held on TUESDAY, December 13, 1904, at 4.30 p.m., in the ROOMS of the SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, BURLINGTON HOUSE. The Chair will be taken by Mr. F. O. HILTON PRICE, D.R.S.A.—Tickets for the Meeting may be obtained from the Secretary, 16, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. BERNARD GOMME.

R.W.S.—ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS, 5A, Pall Mall East (near the National Gallery). LAST TWO WEEKS' WINTER EXHIBITION. F. W. HAYWARD BUTT, Secretary.

OBACH & CO.
FIRST EXHIBITION OF ORIGINAL PRINTS and DRAWINGS by the SOCIETY OF TWELVE
NOW OPEN at 168, NEW BOND STREET, W.

OLD BRITISH SCHOOL.—SHEPHERD'S WINTER EXHIBITION includes choice Landscapes and Portraits by the Masters of the Old British School.—SHEPHERD'S GALLERY, 27, King Street, St. James's.

NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT and PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.
Founded 1839.
Funds exceed 4,000l.

Office: Memorial Hall Buildings, 16, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
Patron: The Right Hon. the EARL of ROSEBURY, K.G.
President: The LORD GLENESK.
Treasurer: The LONDON and WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

A Donation of Ten Guineas constitutes a Vice-President and gives three votes for life at all elections. Each Donation of Three Guineas gives a vote and entitles the donor to be engaged in the sale of Newspapers, and such members who thus contribute secure priority of consideration in the event of their needing aid from the Institution.

PENSIONS.—The Annuitants now number Thirty-six, the men receiving 25l. and the Women 20l. per annum each, and they include:—
The 'Royal Victoria Pension Fund,' which was established in 1887 and enlarged in 1897, 1901, and 1902, perpetually commemorates the great advantages the News Trade enjoyed under the rule of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, provides Pensions of 20l. a year each for Six Widows of News-vendors.
The 'Francis Fund' provides Pensions for One Man, 25l., and One Woman, 20l., and was specially subscribed in memory of the late John Francis, who died on April 6, 1882, and was for more than fifty years Publisher of the *Athenæum*. He took an active and leading part throughout the whole period of the agitation for the repeal of the various then existing 'Taxes on Knowledge,' and was for very many years a staunch supporter of this Institution.

The 'Herbert Lloyd Pension Fund' provides 25l. per annum for one man, and was established in 1903 in perpetual and grateful memory of Mr. Herbert Lloyd, who was a generous benefactor of this Institution, and who died May 12, 1899.
The 'Hospital Pensions' consist of an annual contribution of 35l., whereby Sir Henry Charles Burdett and his co-directors generously enable the Committee to grant 20l. for One Year to a Man and 15l. for One Year to a Woman, under conditions laid down in Rule 8c.

W. WILKIE JONES, Secretary.

THE DOWNS SCHOOL, SEAFORD, SUSSEX.
Head Mistress—Miss LUCY ROBINSON, M.A. (late Second Mistress St. Felix School, Southwold). References: The Principal of Bedford College, London; The Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, FOREST HILL, LONDON, E.E.
(Founded in 1850 by the Rev. J. W. TODD, D.D., and Mrs. TODD.)
For the DAUGHTERS OF GENTLEMEN (Boarders only).

Principal—Miss MARGARET WORTLES.
First-rate Modern Education. Profs. H. G. SERLEY, F.R.S., J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A., H. E. MALDEN, M.A., J. STEPPAT, F.R.D., G. GARCIA, B.C.M., G. PRADÉAU (Paris Conservatoire), P. STOEVLING (Leipzig), A. P. HUGENET, TERRICK WILLIAMS (R.I.), C. JERAM, M.A., &c. Large Resident Staff of highly qualified English and Foreign Mistresses. Cricket, Hockey, Tennis, Hiding, Swimming, Cycling. Grounds over Four Acres. Large Gymnasium. Special attention to health. Matron, Trained Nurse.—Prospectus, with views on application.

THE BOOKSELLERS' PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.
Founded 1837.
Patron—HER MAJESTY QUEEN ALEXANDRA.
Invested Capital 30,000l.

A UNIQUE INVESTMENT
Offered to London Booksellers and their Assistants.
A young man or woman of twenty-five can invest the sum of Twenty Guineas (or its equivalent by instalments), and obtain the right to participate in the following advantages:—
FIRST. Freedom from want in time of Adversity as long as need exists.
SECOND. Permanent Relief in Old Age.
THIRD. Medical advice by eminent Physicians and Surgeons.
FOURTH. A Cottage in the Country (Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire) for aged Members, with garden produce, coal, and medical attendance free, in addition to an annuity.
FIFTH. A furnished house in the same Retreat at Abbots Langley for the free use of Members and their families for holidays or during convalescence.
SIXTH. A contribution towards Funeral expenses when it is needed.
SEVENTH. All these are available not for Members only, but also for their wives or widows and young children.
EIGHTH. The payment of the subscriptions confers an absolute right to these benefits in all cases of need.
For further information apply to the Secretary, Mr. GEORGE LARNER, 23, Paternoster Row, E.C.

EDUCATION.
Parents or Guardians desiring accurate information relative to the CHOICE of SCHOOLS for BOYS or GIRLS or TUTOR in England or abroad are invited to call upon or send fully detailed particulars to MESSRS. GABRIEL, THRING & CO., who for more than thirty years have been closely in touch with the leading Educational Establishments.
Advice, free of charge, is given by Mr. Thring, Nephew of the late Head Master of Uppingham, 36, Backville Street, London, W.

UNIVERSITY of WALES.
MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1905.
THE UNIVERSITY COURT will shortly appoint MATRICULATION EXAMINERS as follows:—

SUBJECTS	PRESIDENT EXAMINERS.
English Language and the History of England and Wales	Prof. A. S. NAPIER, M.A. LL.D. Ph.D. Dr. H. T. A. WALKER, LL.D. LL.D.
Mathematics	G. H. GRACE, M.A. E. SEYMOUR THOMPSON, M.A.
Latin	FRANK RITCHIE, M.A. W. E. JORDAN, M.A.
Greek	The Rev. ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.A.
Welsh	Prof. N. WELSH, M.A.
French	Prof. R. BAILEY SAUNDERS, M.A.
German	W. C. D. WHITHAM, M.A. F.R.S.
Dynamics	W. C. D. WHITHAM, M.A. F.R.S.
Experimental Mechanics	W. C. D. WHITHAM, M.A. F.R.S.
Heat and Heat	F. D. CHATTAWAY, M.A. D.Sc. Ph.D.
Chemistry	Prof. M. C. POTTER, M.A.
Botany	

The Examiners whose names are marked with an * have served for the full period of five years.
Particulars will be given by the Registrar of the University, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, to whom applications must be sent on or before JANUARY 7, 1905.
November, 1904. IVOR JAMES, Registrar of the University.

ESSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
APPOINTMENT OF LOCAL SECRETARY FOR THE ROCHFORD HUNDRED HIGHER ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND THE ROCHFORD LOCAL ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEE.

Applications are invited by the ESSEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE for the appointment of a LOCAL SECRETARY to the COUNTY HIGHER ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEE for SOUTHERN-SEA and DISTRICT and the LOCAL ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEE for ELEMENTARY EDUCATION for the ROCHFORD DISTRICT, which latter is part of the above area for Higher Education.
The Annual Salary will be 300l. rising by Annual Increments of 10l. for five years, with an additional allowance not exceeding 50l. for Clerical Assistance.
Office accommodation will also be provided.
Applicants must have had experience in Education Administrative work, both Higher and Elementary.
The successful candidate will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the above offices and to reside at Southend-on-Sea. Applications on written on foolscap paper, stating age, qualifications, and previous experience, accompanied by not more than three recent Testimonials, and endorsed 'Local Education Secretary,' must be sent to me, the undersigned, not later than the 22nd day of DECEMBER, 1904.
Pressing is strictly prohibited.
Further particulars of the duties will be sent on receipt of stamped addressed envelope. J. H. NICHOLAS, Secretary.
County Offices, Chelmsford, December 2, 1904.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY of MANCHESTER.
THE COUNCIL is about to appoint a SECRETARY to its UNIVERSITY EXTENSION COMMITTEE.
Guaranteed Stipend for three years 300l. per annum.
Further particulars can be obtained from the REGISTRAR, the University, Manchester, to whom applications should be sent before DECEMBER 20.

MANAGER REQUIRED for important LITERARY BUSINESS in the PROVINCES. Superior Business Capabilities essential.—Apply, stating age and qualifications, &c., Box 567, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

YOUNG ENGLISHWOMAN, Musical, fond of Art, History, and Travel. Type-writer who speaks German and knows French well, had journalistic training and worked at British Museum, desires post as SECRETARY or LIBRARY ASSISTANT.—Address B. R., Box 551, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

LADY PROOF READER, of some experience, wants SITUATION. In London preferred.—Apply, personally or by letter, J. E. F., *Athenæum* Press, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

Yearly Subscription, free by post, Inland 15s. 3d.; Foreign, 18s. Entered at the New York Post Office as Second Class matter.

FRANCE.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained at the following Railway Stations in France:—

AMIENS, ANTIBES, BEAULIEU-SUR-MER, BIAZET, BORDEAUX, BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, CALAIS, CANNES, DIJON, DUNKIRK, HAVRE, LILLE, LYONS, MARSEILLE, MENTON, MONACO, NANTES, NICE, PARIS, PAU, SAINT RAPHAEL, TOULON, TOULOUSE.

PARIS: W. H. SMITH & SON, 248, Rue de Rivoli; and at the GALLIENI LIBRARY, 24, Rue de Rivoli.

A GRADUATE OF CAMBRIDGE and DUBLIN, with considerable Literary and Scientific Attainments and wide experience, desires Post as JOINT EDITOR of a WEEKLY JOURNAL or MONTHLY MAGAZINE.—Box 566, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

SECRETARY, &c.—ENGLISHMAN, aged 28, fluent German and Dutch, tactful, travelled, B.Sc. Victoria, seeks suitable position as Secretary, &c.—Letters to O 85, care of Leo & Nightingale, Advertising Offices, Liverpool.

GENTLEMAN (21), with business experience, requires position as SECRETARY or Assistant to Architect or other Private Gentleman; or other Clerical Work. Good Archaeology, Literature, German, Type-writing. Moderate Salary.—Box 922, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

GENTLEMAN (25) desires Post as PRIVATE SECRETARY. Thoroughly experienced in Secretarial Work. First-class credentials.—Apply Box 934, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

TO PUBLISHERS.—TRAVELLER desires APPOINTMENT. Has large and influential connexion with Head Masters and Booksellers throughout Scotland. Excellent references.—Address Box 938, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

PUBLISHER wishes to strongly RECOMMEND COUNTRY TRAVELLER, well known, with excellent Connexion, and many years' practical experience. First-class references, &c.—Address PUBLISHER, care of John Hart, Arundel Street, London.

ADVERTISER (35), thoroughly experienced, seeks MANAGERSHIP or Responsible Post in the BOOK TRADE. Good Correspondent and Bookkeeper. Excellent references.—Apply Box 935, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, E.C.

GENEALOGICAL and similar RESEARCH.—Wills, Pedigrees, Work at Museum, Record Office, Registries, &c.—Messrs. CLAYTON, 10, Old Palace Lane, Richmond, Surrey.

TRANSLATION, REVISION, RESEARCH, REVIEWING, INDEXING, and other LITERARY WORK, or non-resident Secretaryship. Classics, French, German, Italian. Special Subjects, Mythology and Literature. Varied experience.—Miss SERLEY, 53, Talbot Road, W.

LITERARY RESEARCH undertaken at the British Museum and elsewhere on moderate terms. Excellent Testimonials.—A. R., Box 910, *Athenæum* Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PARTNERSHIP.—An OPENING occurs in a LITERARY BUSINESS of a very lucrative character. The scope is large, profitable, and novel. About 10,000l. could be used with great advantage, and an ample return, with gentlemanly occupation, would be assured.—A. M. BURNES, Literary Agent, 51, Paternoster Row.

TO AUTHORS.—PUBLISHER requires a BOOK on YORKSHIRE, brightly written, dealing with Principal Places of Historic Interest, &c. Also Fictional Romance dealing with the Isle of Man.—Full particulars to JAMES FINCH, Literary Agent, 1, Arundel Street, London.

CULLETON'S, 92, Piccadilly, London, W.
ILLUSTRATIONS for Publications.
Photo-process Reproductions of Drawings, Paintings, and Photographs.
Half-tone and Line Blocks.
Sketches, Views, Rubbings of Brasses, &c., obtained from all Localities.
Armorial Bearings Painted from Heraldic Descriptions in all Styles.

AUTHORS' MSS., Sermons, Plays, Testimonials, Envelopes, Letters, &c., carefully TYPESET at home (Hemington), good paper, 4d. per 1,000. Orders promptly executed.—M. M. L., 7, Vernon Road, Clapham, S.W.

SHORTHAND and TYPE-WRITING of every description. Authors' MSS., Plays, Sermons, Reports, &c., 16d. Legal and General Copying. Accuracy and dispatch guaranteed.—Miss N. E. ROBINSON, 8, Westover Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

TYPE-WRITING undertaken by highly educated Women (Classical Tripos; Cambridge Higher Local; Modern Languages). Research, Revision, Translation.—THE CAMBRIDGE TYPE-WRITING ASSOCIATION, 10, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.

TYPE-WRITING.—THE WEST KENSINGTON OFFICE. Authors' MSS., Translations, &c. Legal and General Copying. Circulars. Duplicated. Usual terms. References. Established eleven years.—SIX and SIXES, 13, Wolverton Gardens, and 229, Hammersmith Road, W.

TYPE-WRITING.—AUTHORS' MSS. and all LITERARY WORKS executed accurately, promptly. Duplicates. Highest references. 1d. per 1,000 words.—Miss WOLFE, 18, Sheppard Street, Stoke-on-Trent.

AUTHORS' MSS., NOVELS, SERMONS, PLAYS, REVIEWS TYPE-WRITTEN accurately and promptly. 8d. per 1,000 words. References to well-known Writers.—M. STUART, Thirlbank, Roxborough Road, Harrow.

TYPE-WRITING.—AUTHORS' MSS., SERMONS, &c. neatly and promptly executed. 8d. per 1,000. Paper included.—Miss A. MARSH, Strathairny, Southfleet Avenue, Longfield, Kent.

THE AUTHOR'S AGENCY.—Established 1879. The interests of Authors capably represented. Agreements for Publishing arranged. MSS. placed with Publishers—Terms and Testimonials on application to Mr. A. M. BARNES, 34, Paternoster Row.

MR. GEORGE LARNER, Accountant and Licensed Valuer to the Bookselling, Publishing, Newspaper, Printing, and Stationery Trades. Partnerships Arranged. Balance Sheets and Trading Accounts Prepared and Audited. All Business carried out under Mr. Larner's personal supervision.—28, 29, and 30, Paternoster Row, E.C., Secretary to the Booksellers' Provident Institution.

NEWSPAPER PROPERTIES BOUGHT, SOLD, VALUED; and supplied with every requisite. Write for THE COMPLETE JOURNALIST, sent post free. The Imperial News Agency, London: 2 and 4, Tudor Street, E.C. America: 700-706, Fourteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application. Mitchell House, 1 and 2, Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.

TO COLLECTORS.—MR. N. F. HENLEY undertakes the MOUNTING, CLEANING, and REPAIRING of DRAWINGS, ETCHINGS, OIL PAINTINGS, &c. French Bordered Mounts for Water-Colour Drawings a speciality. Solander Cases and Portfolios. Artistic Frames in Oak, Ebony, Mahogany, &c., with movable backs. High-class Black-and-White Drawings, Oil Paintings (Landscapes) on Sale. Reference to the Keeper of the Prints, British Museum, W.C.—Address 187, Brackenbury Road, Goldhawk Road, W.

ATHENÆUM PRESS.—JOHN EDWARD FRANCIS, Printer of the *Athenæum*, *Notes and Queries*, &c., is prepared to SUBMIT ESTIMATES for all kinds of BOOK, NEWS, and PERIODICAL PRINTING.—13, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

Catalogues.

L A M L E Y & C O., Discount Booksellers and Publishers, 1, 3, and 7, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

(Close to the Metropolitan and District Stations).

Invite inspection of their large and interesting Stock.

CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE sent on application post free.

TWO SECOND-HAND LISTS JUST PUBLISHED.

NEW TECHNICAL LIST STUDENTS' REQUISITES AND TEXT-BOOKS.

B O O K S. Largest Stock in London of PUBLISHERS' REMAINDER STOCKS. All in perfectly new condition as originally published, but at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES. DECEMBER SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE JUST READY. **WILLIAM GLAISHER**, Remainder and Discount Bookseller, 265, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

LEIGHTON'S

CATALOGUE OF EARLY PRINTED and other INTERESTING BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, and BINDINGS. Part VII. R.—SHAKESPEARE, 100 Illustrations, price 2s. NEARLY READY. Parts I. VI., containing A—Q, with 890 Illustrations in Facsimile. Price 15s. the 6 Parts.

J. & J. LEIGHTON, 40, Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.

TO COLLECTORS FREE.—Following CATALOGUES now ready:—Foreign History, Topography, Travels; ditto English; Medical; Fiction; Educational; Arts and Trades; Sports and Natural History; Theology; Old Railway Books; Old Naval Books; Miscellaneous. Please send for those which interest you. 100,000 Books in stock. All kinds. State wants.—BAKER'S Great Bookshop, 14 and 16, John Bright Street, Birmingham.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CATALOGUE OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, including many fine Mezzotints, &c., of the Nobility, Clergy, Statesmen, Ladies, Literary, Military Artists, &c.—Post free of JAMES RIMMEL & SON, 53, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.

THE INTERNATIONAL BOOK CIRCULAR, No. 139, containing a Special Article, entitled 'SOME CONTEMPORARY FOREIGN CHEMISTS,' by Dr. M. O. FORSTER, together with an exact Bibliography of their Publications, and a Double Plate of their Portraits. Specimen Copies gratis.—WILLIAMS & NORGATE, Book Importers, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CATALOGUE of the FIRST PORTION of the LIBRARY of the late F. YORK POWELL, Esq., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, sometime President of the Folklore Society, comprising books on Folklore, English Literature, Art, Music, Science, Sport, Travel, and Bibliography, many bearing his beautiful Signature.

B. H. BLACKWELL, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

FIRST EDITIONS of MODERN AUTHORS, including Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Alasworthy; Books illustrated by G. and R. Cruikshank, Phils, Rowlandson, Leech, &c. The largest and choicest Collection offered for Sale in the World. Catalogues issued and sent post free on application. Books bought.—WALTER T. STENCER, 27, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

POST FREE.—Mr. JOHN LANE will send to any address a Copy of BOOKS GRAVE and GAY, containing particulars of his New Publications, together with Reproductions of characteristic Illustrations.—Send a postcard to JOHN LANE, Publisher, The Bodley Head, Vigo Street, London, W.

CATALOGUE No. 41.—Drawings of the Early English School—Japanese Drawings and Colour Prints—Engravings by J. F. Lewis—Turner Engravings—Whistler's Etchings—Books—Works by J. Koskin. Post free, Sixpence.—Wm. WARD, 2, Church Terrace, Richmond, Surrey.

H. H. PEACH, Antiquarian Bookseller, Belvoir Street, Leicester. Issues CATALOGUES post free to Collectors. No. 8 contains Ms. Franciscan Breviary from La Vera, English Home, &c.

MESSRS. HENRY YOUNG & SONS possess one of the LARGEST STOCKS of OLD and NEW BOOKS in GREAT BRITAIN, and they will be glad to hear from any one in search of Books out of print, as they can in many cases supply them at once. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MONTHLY. Price 6d. 12, South Castle Street, Liverpool.

BOOKS for CHRISTMAS.—A. & F. DENNY have just issued a NEW LIST of 76 Pages, containing the most Recent and Noteworthy Books of the Season, including Books for Children and for Presents.—Post free on application to A. & F. DENNY, 147, Strand, W.C.

FOR SALE, WORKS of MATTHEW ARNOLD, Edition de Luxe, 12 vols. bound as new.—Sims, Box 933, Athenæum Press, 13, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

PORTRAIT of GEORGE MEREDITH, after the celebrated Painting by G. F. WATTS, R.A., Engraved by W. HISCORBE GARDNER. Limited to 600 Artist's Proofs at One Guinea each. Size 12in. by 8½in.—Address W. HISCORBE GARDNER, Monthly, Hind Head, Surrey.

FRENCH REVOLUTION.—Mr. M. HUGHON, 9, Connaught Street, Hyde Park, London, wishes to PART PRIVATELY with his superb Collection on the French Revolution and Empire Period, extremely rare Books, Pamphlets, Placards on Louis XVI, Queen Marie Antoinette Robespierre, Marat, Napoleon, &c., over 5,000 volumes. Moderate price. Best opportunity for Museum, Public Library, or Collectors. Write for details.

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

Collectors, Dealers, and Owners having Coloured or Plain Caricatures, Etchings, Engravings, Woodcuts (or Books containing same)

Done by **GEORGE CRUIKSHANK**

Which they wish to dispose of

Are requested to send Title, Publisher, Date, Condition, and Price asked to

EDWIN H. WENDELL, Esq., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

MARLBOROUGH.—TO BE SOLD, WITH POSSESSION.—AXHOLME, on the London and Bath Road, within a mile of Marlborough College, with fine Views of the magnificently Timbered Slopes of Savernake Forest, a DETACHED FINEHOLD RESIDENCE, with Six Bedrooms, Dressing Room, Three good Reception Rooms, and Domestic Offices. Stabling, Lodge, Gardener's Cottage, and other Out-buildings. Well-timbered Grounds, nearly Four Acres, bounded and intersected by the River Kennet.—Solicitors, Messrs. KAY & JONES, 37, Norfolk Street, W.C. Particulars of Mr. MARK JEANS, Marlborough.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.—WINTER APARTMENTS.—Comfortably Furnished Sitting-Room and One Bed-room. Pleasant and central. No others taken.—R. H. 66, Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells.

THE TECHNIQUE of INDEXING. By MARY PETHERBRIDGE, Nat. Sci. Tripos, Indexer of the East India Company's Records, the Drapers' Company's Records, the Warington Corporation Records, &c. Price 5s. net.—Published by the Secretarial Bureau, 22, Conduit Street, London, W.

THE BOOK OF THE SEASON.

NEW EDITION (FOURTH) FOR CHRISTMAS.

THE MOST FASCINATING OF MODERN SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

THE CONFLICT OF TRUTH.

By F. HUGH CAPRON, B.A. F.R.A.S.

Fourth Edition. 10s. 6d. net.

EXTRACTS FROM THE BRITISH PRESS.

"I am enthralled by the magnificence of the reasoning and the striking freshness of the treatment."
"It deserves and will reward careful perusal."—Standard.

Dr. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. LL.D. F.R.S.E.

EXTRACTS FROM THE AMERICAN PRESS.

"It ought to sell by the tens of thousands."—Judge HIRAM L. SIBLEY in the Western Christian Advocate.
"A mind-enlarging book."—Epworth Herald (Chicago).

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.

The Final Portion of the Series of Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon, and Irish Coins.

MESSRS. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, December 12, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely (in accordance with the Will of the deceased), the FOURTH and CONCLUDING PORTION of the SERIES of ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, and IRISH COINS, comprising the Irish Coins and British and Irish Tokens of the valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the late JOHN G. MURDOCH, Esq., Member of the Numismatic Society of London.

May be viewed. Illustrated Catalogues may be had.

THE MURDOCH COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.

The Final Series of English Historical Medals.

MESSRS. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, December 14, and Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely (in accordance with the Will of the deceased), the FINAL SERIES of ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, comprising the Medals of George III. to Victoria, and a few Coins of Scotland, of the valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the late JOHN G. MURDOCH, Esq., Member of the Numismatic Society of London.

May be viewed. Catalogues may be had. Illustrated copies, price 2s.

Works of Art and Antiquities.

MESSRS. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, December 12, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, WORKS of ART, including the Collection of old Scotch Snuff Mills—Snuff Boxes in Horn, Silver, Wood, Brass, &c.—Trinkets, Patch, and Non-Pon Boxes, in Silver, Bostons, Enamels, China, &c., the Property of Miss E. DAVIDSON, Westcliffe Terrace, Harrogate—also PORCELAIN, the Property of a GENTLEMAN (deceased)—SILVER and SHEET-METAL PLATE, the Property of a GENTLEMAN—and the COLLECTION of BRITISH ANTIQUITIES, the Property of the late HUMPHREY WOOD, Esq. F.R.S., of Chatham.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

The remaining Portion of the Collection of Engravings and Drawings of the late JULIAN MARSHALL, Esq.

MESSRS. SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, December 16, and Following Day, at 1 o'clock precisely, ENGRAVINGS and DRAWINGS of the late JULIAN MARSHALL, Esq., comprising extensive Collections of the Works of W. Hollar and J. Callot—Engravings and Drawings relating to the History of Old London—Engravings relating to the History of Music and Musical Instruments—Mezzotints after J. Constable, and a Collection of the Works of J. M. W. Turner—also a complete Series of Turner's Liber Studiorum Plates, many in the first state, and all in fine condition.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give Notice that they will hold the Following SALES by AUCTION at their Great Rooms, King Street, St. James's Square:—

On MONDAY, December 12, at 1 o'clock, ENGRAVINGS of the EARLY ENGLISH SCHOOL, BOOKS, MODERN ETCHINGS and ENGRAVINGS.

On MONDAY, December 12, and TUESDAY, December 13, at 1 o'clock, the SECOND PORTION of the important COLLECTION of JEWELS formed by the MARQUESS of ANGLISEY.

On WEDNESDAY, December 14, and THURSDAY, December 15, at 1 o'clock, WORKS of ART of the late WICKHAM FLOWER, Esq.

On FRIDAY, December 16, at 1 o'clock, SILVER and SILVER-GILT PLATE of the late WICKHAM FLOWER, Esq., and other fine Silver and Silver Gilt Plate.

On FRIDAY, December 16, at 2 o'clock, choice WINES, the Property of Sir OSWALD MOSLEY, Bart.; PORT, the Property of W. A. WILLMOTT, Esq.; a BIN of 1851 PORT, the Property of a GENTLEMAN; several dozens of Chateau Yquem of 1861 and 1864, and other Wines.

On SATURDAY, December 17, at 1 o'clock, ANCIENT and MODERN PICTURES and DRAWINGS of the late WICKHAM FLOWER, Esq., and others.

On TUESDAY, December 20, at 1 o'clock, ENGLISH and FRENCH ETCHINGS and ENGRAVINGS of WICKHAM FLOWER, Esq., deceased.

Miscellaneous Books, Modern Publications and Remainders.

MESSRS. HODGSON & CO. will **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery Lane, W.C., on **WEDNESDAY**, December 14, and following Day, at 1 o'clock, **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS**, including Seymour Haden's *Etudes à l'Eau Forte*, the rare Portfolio of 25 Etchings, 1860—Fraser's *Views of Calcutta*, and other Books with Coloured Plates—Morris's *Irish Melodies*, 5 vols., Presentation Copy, with A. L. S.—Lamb's *Killa*, First Issue of the Original Edition, boards, uncut; other First Editions—Child's Popular Ballads, Edition de Luxe, 5 vols.—Farrer and Chipm's *History of Ancient Art*, 12 vols., and other Standard Works in General Literature—the *Century Dictionary*, 6 vols., with Portable Reading Stand; also Modern Books and Remainders, including a Selection of Recent Publications returned from Abroad—Novels—Juvenile Books, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Valuable Law Books, including the Libraries of the late **G. CURTIS PRICE, Esq.**, of Lincoln's Inn (by order of the Executors), and that of a Barrister (retiring from Practice), Engravings, Bookcases, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON & CO. will **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery Lane, W.C., on **TUESDAY**, December 13, at 1 o'clock, valuable **LAW BOOKS**, including the above Libraries, comprising a Fine and Complete Set of the Law Reports, from the commencement to 1804, 330 vols., half-morocco—another Set, from 1804 to 1861—Law Journal Reports, from 1832 to 1865—Reports in Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer—Tomlins and Pickering's *Statutes*, 41 vols.—Modern Text-Books, &c.; also Framed Coloured Engravings—Arundel Society's Chromolithographs—Mahogany Bookcases, Writing Tables, and other Office Furniture.

Catalogues are preparing.

Curiosities.

MR. J. C. STEVENS'S NEXT SALE of **CURIOS** will take place on **TUESDAY** and **WEDNESDAY**, December 13 and 14, and will include **BRONZE**, **PORCELAIN**, **LACQUER** and **CHINOISE WARE**, a part the Property of a **GENTLEMAN** long resident in China—Prayer Books from Tibet, and Curios of every description from Benin, New Zealand, South Africa, China, Japan, Burma, &c. Also the usual Miscellaneous Collection of Curios from all parts.

Catalogues on application to **MR. J. C. STEVENS**, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C. On view day prior, 10 to 4, and morning of Sale.

Scientific Instruments and Apparatus—Plated Goods—Photographic Cameras, &c.

FRIDAY, December 10, at half-past 12 o'clock.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will **OFFER**, at his Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C., **SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS** and **APPARATUS**—Astronomical and Field Telescopes—Microscopes and Microscopic Slides—Surveying Instruments—Theodolite and Levelling Staffs—Ditto Jests, Lanterns and Fine Sets of Slides—Cinematograph Apparatus, Plated Goods, and a large quantity of Miscellaneous Goods.

On view day prior 2 to 5 and morning of Sale. Catalogues on application.

Valuable Books and important MSS., including a Selection from the Library of **Col. TAYLOR** (removed from Newton Priory, Gloucestershire).

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will **SELL** by **AUCTION**, at their Galleries, 42, Leicestershire Square, W.C., on **WEDNESDAY**, December 21, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, valuable **BOOKS** and **MSS.**, including Fison, *Histoire de Kentucky*, 1783—Audley's *Ornamental Arts of Japan*—Biblia Sacra, fine MS. of the Thirteenth Century—a fine Specimen of Binding for Louis XV. Bonnet—*A History of Norfolk*, 5 vols.—Boydell's *Thames*, Coloured Plates—an important Letter signed by Charles I.—Autograph Letter of Sir W. Raleigh—interesting MSS. by Sir H. Cotton—Cusack's *History of Norfolk*, 3 vols.—Dobbin's *Bibliographical Decameron*, extra-illustrated—a remarkable Collection of Historical MSS., being Transcripts made for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, of the original Reports sent by the Venetian Ambassadors to various European Courts in the Sixteenth Century—Book of Common Prayer, Edinburgh, 1637—A Lytel Treatise called the *Lacryarie*, printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1505—Contemporary MS. of the Duke of Norfolk's Declaration of Things Omitted in his Examination concerning Mary, Queen of Scots—Nuremberg Chronicle, 1493—Pilkington's *Dictionary of Painters*, extra-illustrated—Robson's *Granpian Mountains*, Coloured Plates—Rudler's *History of Gloucestershire*, 1773—Swift's *Gulliver's Travels*, First Edition—White's *Selborne*, First Edition, uncut—hitherto unknown Fourteenth-Century Manuscript of the Vision of Piers the Plowman—Early MS. of Lydgate's *Life of Our Lady*, with a long Reference to Chaucer—and other important Printed and MS. items.

Catalogues may be had.

GLoucester.

MESSRS. BRUTON, KNOWLES, & CO. will **SELL** by **AUCTION** at the NORTHGATE ASSEMBLY ROOMS, **GLoucester**, on **THURSDAY**, December 15, at 12 o'clock, the **LIBRARY**, **ENGRAVINGS**, and **ANTIQUITIES** of **L. A. S. EVANS**, deceased, late of Weston House, Cheltenham (sold by direction of his Executors), including Atkins's *Gloucestershire*—Fosbrooke's *Gloucestershire*—Genest's *Account of the English Stage*—Jesse's *Life of Selwyn*, First Edition—Charles Lamb's Works, First Collected Edition—Lodge's *Portraits—Herculaneum* et *Pompeii* (including the volume *Musee Secret*), &c.—*Portraits of Famous Persons* connected with the City and County of Gloucester—Engravings by Hogarth—Mezzotint *Portraits*—Autographs, including Letters from Edmund Burke and Charles James Fox to Sir Charles Harrow, M.P. for Gloucester from 1751 to 1780—and also the **THEOLOGICAL** and **MISCELLANEOUS LIBRARIES** of the Rev. R. HIPWOOD, deceased, and of the Rev. E. R. NUSSEY, formerly Vicar of Longney.

Catalogues may be had of the Auctioneers, Gloucester.

THE SALE by AUCTION OF MANUSCRIPTS, BOOKS, and ENGRAVINGS of the Bibliophile and Bibliographer

J. F. BERESIN-SCHIRAJEW

Will take place at House No. 10-12, Kamennostrowski-Prospect, opposite the Aquarium Theatre, ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA.

To begin on 1/14 DECEMBER, from 11 o'clock A.M. until 3 o'clock P.M.

On view November 27, 28, 29, 30, Old Style, from 11 o'clock A.M. until 3 o'clock P.M.

The Library comprises 21 divisions in Russian and 30 Foreign Languages.

The whole Collection contains 60,000 Books, about 25,000 Sheets of Engravings, Lithographs, &c., and 150 Manuscripts.

Residence-Auctions-Saal, Molska 61, Telephone 2371, St. Petersburg, Russia.

MESSRS. OTTO SCHULZE & CO., Edinburgh.

EARLY ENGLISH PROSE ROMANCES.

Part I. The LYFE of ROBERT the DEUYLL. The Text of WYNKYN DE WORDE edited by WM. J. THOMS. Illustrated and Ornamented by HAROLD NELSON. A limited Edition, in royal 4to, boards, printed on Arnold's Hand-made Paper, 16s.

* 40 Copies, printed on Japanese Vellum, all numbered, 42s. (are nearly all sold).

The "EARLY ENGLISH PROSE ROMANCES" will be published in Parts. The first is 'The LYFE of ROBERT the DEUYLL.' Part II, 'The FAMOUS HISTORY of FRYER BACON,' Part III, 'A PLEASANT HISTORIE of FRIER RUSH.' Part IV, 'The MERRY EXPLOITS of ROBIN HOOD.'

"This is a very well-printed and well-illustrated quarto, to which we wish all the success it deserves. Mr. Nelson's style might be described as founded on that of Mr. Fred Mason, and through him on Walter Crane and the Kelmscott Press, while one or two drawings show the influence of Mr. Strang, and a number of ornaments are founded on mediæval manuscripts displaying a graceful fancy.....We are glad to recommend this book to the public interested in graceful and artistic fancy, and willing to accept it."—*Athenæum*.

"The 'Lyfe of the most Feerfullest and Unmercyfullest and Myscheuous Robert the Deuyll, whiche was afterwarde called the Seruant of our Lorde Jhesu Cryste,' first printed by Wynkyn de Worde, now admirably reprinted by Messrs. Schulze. Paper and type are first class, with which the ornaments by Mr. Harold Nelson are in excellent keeping. A delightful volume to handle and to read."—*Academy*.

"Messrs Otto Schulze & Co. commence the publication of a series of 'Early English Prose Romances' with 'Robert the Deuyll,' edited by Wm. J. Thoms, ornamented by Harold Nelson. It is a handsome, well-printed, well-illustrated volume, with an outside at least as good as that which is within."—*Spectator*.

NEW TESTAMENT PICTURES, Illustrating the Life and Work of Our Saviour on Earth. From the Designs of JULIUS SCHNORR von CAROLS-FELD. 55 Plates folio, with Letterpress to each Plate, tastefully bound in white ornamental cloth cover, with lettering in Black and Gold, 15s. net.

JOSEPH W. SIMPSON. This Book of Book-Plates, consisting of 13 Original Designs. 375 Copies only, of which the first 75 are Hand Coloured by the Artist. Ordinary Edition, 3s. 6d. A few only of the Hand-Coloured Copies remain at 10s. 6d.

The UNIVERSITY LIBRARY of EDINBURGH. With a short Notice of its rarer Treasures by DAVID CUTHBERTSON. A Pamphlet with numerous Illustrations. 6d.

The SONGS by the BARONESS NAIRNE. With Specially Decorated Title-Page and Initials, printed on Whatman Paper. A Limited Edition of 300 Copies. White parchment back, paper sides, gilt top, small 4to, 10s. 6d.

* A few Copies only of the Edition printed on Japanese Vellum, bound in rich vellum, at 31s. 6d. left.

SONGS by BURNS. Édition de Luxe. Richly Decorated Title-Pages, introducing Thistle and Bluebell, and ornamented by newly designed Initials throughout. Printed on Whatman Paper. Small 4to, stiff boards, white parchment back, with green paper sides, gilt top. Limited Edition of 500 Copies. 15s.

SONNETS by KEATS. Beautifully printed in large clear type on Whatman Paper, with richly decorated Title-Page and ornamental Initial Letter to each Sonnet. Small 4to, stiff boards, white parchment back, grey art paper sides, gilt tops. Only 300 Copies printed, and type distributed. 10s. 6d. Only a few Copies now remaining.

SONNETS from the PORTUGUESE. By E. B. Browning. Uniform with the above, but Title-Page and some Initials of different design. Small 4to, stiff boards, white parchment back, brown paper sides, gilt tops. Only 300 Copies printed, and type distributed. 10s. 6d.

REVIEW of NEUROLOGY and PSYCHIATRY. Edited by ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.D., and EDWIN BRAMWELL, M.B. Vol. II. Bound in half-morocco, 25s.

BOOKS AND BOOK-PLATES.

A Quarterly for Collectors. Vol. V.

Price 2s. 6d.; Yearly Subscription, 10s. 6d.

Contents of Part II. :—

The UNIVERSITY LIBRARY of EDINBURGH. With a Short Notice of its Rarer Treasures. Illustrated. By David Cuthbertson.

SEVEN BOOK-PLATES. By William Edgar Fisher.

BOOK-PLATE. By Wilson Eyre.

JOSEPH SATTLER. With 20 Illustrations. By Auguste Marguillier.

GIACOMO GIROLAMO CASANOVA, CHEVALIER de SEINGALT. Part II.

MODELLED BOOK COVERS. With Illustrations. By O. W. Hoffmann.

20, SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH.

MESSRS. METHUEN'S NEW BOOKS.

HYPNEROTOMACHIA POLIPHILI UBI HUMANA ORANIA NON NISI SOMNIA ESSE DOCTAT ATQUE OBITER PLURIMA SCITU SANÆ QUAM DIGNA COMMORAT. An Edition limited to 350 Copies on Hand-made Paper. Folio. 3l. 3s. net.

A special Prospectus of this book may be obtained.

A reproduction in facsimile of this celebrated book, printed at Venice by Aldus, in 1499. The beauty of the printing, and above all the exquisite woodcuts—the very flower of the art of wood-engraving—have made this book the darling of collectors. These woodcuts, never surpassed, possibly never equalled, are variously attributed to Bellini, Mantegna, Carpaccio, and even to Raphael; but their origin is still hidden in obscurity.

The MICROCOSM of LONDON; or, London in Miniature. With 104 Illustrations in Colour by PUGIN and ROWLANDSON. In 3 vols. small 4to. 3l. 2s. net.

"Messrs. Methuen have done a service to the lovers of London by the issue of this reproduction of Ackermann's valuable work. It makes a very handy and handsome set. The pictures are well copied, and the printing is clear and good."—*Athenæum*.

FRANCESCO GUARDI. By GEORGE A. SIMONSON. Imperial 4to. With 41 Plates. 2l. 2s. net. The Edition is limited to 400 Copies.

This monograph is the first attempt to collect materials for a life of Guardi and to submit his works to careful criticism. It is founded upon original research. The documents utilized by the author, the full text of which is embodied in an Appendix, throw fresh light upon Guardi's artistic career as well as upon his life. The book is provided with numerous illustrations and also with a list of his pictures in public and private collections.

PORCELAIN. By EDWARD DILLON. With 19 Plates in Colour, 20 in Collotype, and 5 in Photogravure. Wide royal 8vo. 25s. net.

A Prospectus of this book may be obtained. (*The Connoisseur's Library*).

"It is a work of real value, and will be recognized as an authority. It has been written with knowledge and by one who has gone thoroughly into the subject."—*Birmingham Post*.

"The illustrations are things of beauty, joys for ever."—*Punch*.

PALIO and PONTE. A Book of Tuscan Games. By W. HEYWOOD. Illustrated, royal 8vo. 21s. net.

This work treats of the athletic sports of medieval Italy, and especially of that ultimate survival of the old chivalric games, the Palio di Siena.

"Mr. Heywood has every qualification for the task he has undertaken, through knowledge of the Italian language, Tuscan history, and medieval customs, and the power of deftly handling his own speech."—*Scottishman*.

"In this interesting and scholarly work Mr. Heywood again proves his title to be regarded as the most comprehensive and sympathetic living historian of Central Italy."—*Glasgow Herald*.

GASPARD de COLIGNY, ADMIRAL of FRANCE. By A. W. WHITEHEAD. With many Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

"It is a good piece of writing, this book about Coligny. It is careful and judicious, and shows on not a single page the hasty dogmatism of youth. Especially valuable in Mr. Whitehead's book is his clever disentanglement of the complex threads which surround notorious incidents like the murder of Francis, Duke of Guise, and the great massacre of St. Bartholomew."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"We welcome this book, which gives evidence of great research, rewarded by the discovery of many new facts."—*Bytander*.

THE DUKE of DEVONSHIRE. By HENRY LEACH. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

"This work of Mr. Leach's is valuable and eminently interesting. Mr. Leach has laid us under a debt by this full and discriminating sketch of the career of one whom Mr. Gladstone described as the very flower of truth and honour, the most faithful of all adherents."—*Lancashire Daily Post*.

"Mr. Leach has succeeded in giving us an admirable survey of the career of the Duke. His task was not an easy one, but he must be congratulated on his work, which is clear, exhaustive, carefully compiled, and has the great merit of not being written from the partisan point of view."—*Daily Graphic*.

THIRD EDITION.

THE COMPLETE MOTORIST. By FILSON YOUNG. With 138 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

"An admirably charming and lucid book, which promises to take its place as the classic of our latest sport. Mr. Young has achieved a task in which no one before him has quite succeeded: the combination of a detailed treatise on the choice, use, and care of the motor-car with a romantic treatment of the charm of motoring which is far beyond anything of the kind hitherto attempted. The last chapter of Mr. Young's book is a most delightful and poetic piece of writing. Nothing so good has yet been written on the subject. This fascinating and eminently practical book."—*Spectator*.

SELECT STATUTES, CASES, and CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS, 1840-1832. Edited by C. GRANT ROBERTSON, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

This volume is intended to supply the student of English Constitutional History with a selection of the leading Statutes, Cases, and Documents for the period from 1680 down to the great Reform Bill.

A HISTORY of ROME: during the Later Republic and the Early Principate. By A. H. J. GREENIDGE, M.A. In 6 vols. Vol. I. (133-104 B.C.). With Maps. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A history of Rome from the period of Tiberius Gracchus to the accession of Vespasian. It is to be a general history of the period in the widest sense of the words. Social life, military history, politics, law, personal narrative, eventually literature, will all be represented. It is also to be a work of reference on a minute scale.

ENGLAND UNDER the STUARTS. By G. M. TREVELYAN, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Author of 'The Age of Wycliff.' With Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

This is the Fifth Volume, though the first published, of the Six Volumes of a New HISTORY of ENGLAND (Edited by Prof. G. W. C. OMAN), from the earliest times down to the year 1815.

RICHARD HURRELL FROUDE. By L. I. GUINEY. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

"Miss Guiney's collection of contemporary studies includes almost everything that has been written about Froude by those who had the best opportunities of judging, and they present some highly interesting comparisons. The merit of this book is that it brings together, in convenient and compendious form, much which, when scattered over a variety of works, loses half its effect, and thus enables us to estimate Froude's character and career as a whole, and to fix his proper place in the movement of 1833."—*Standard*.

"The whole, or nearly the whole, of the second part of Miss Guiney's work attests its abiding interest. Miss Guiney is not without qualifications of temperament, sympathy, and enthusiasm for the task she has undertaken."—*Times*.

The LIFE of FATHER IGNATIUS, O.S.B. By the

BARONESS DE BERTOUCH. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. This biography is written by the authority and under the supervision of Father Ignatius himself. It contains a faithful record of his remarkable life, and an analysis of his simple but much misrepresented doctrines. Not the least interesting chapters of the volume are those which deal with the mysterious or supernatural manifestations which have appeared to the monk.

SECOND EDITION.

MY CHINESE NOTE-BOOK. By Lady SUSAN TOWNLEY.

With 16 Illustrations and 2 Maps. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net. "By industry and clever observation she has collected material for a very interesting book."—*Daily Chronicle*. "A readable and informing volume."—*World*. "A more than usually interesting book on matters Chinese, both edifying and entertaining."—*Globe*. "From end to end it is bright and instructive."—*Times*.

SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS.

WITH KUROKI IN MANCHURIA. By FREDERICK

PALMER. With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. "Mr. Palmer's impetuosity and élan carry all before them. He is an impressionist. In chapter after chapter the tragic Manchurian orgy lives again; and the reader is hurried along in spite of himself."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"This is a series of word-pictures, instantaneous impressions of scenes at the front, and very vivid and interesting impressions they are."—*Daily Mirror*.

SCOTLAND in the TIME of QUEEN MARY. By P.

HUME BROWN, Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History at the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

This book deals exclusively with the social and economic aspects of the period of which it treats. The contents are:—(1) General Appearance of Scotland in the Time of Queen Mary. (2) General Appearance of the Villages and Towns—Intercommunication. (3) Conditions of Society in the Country—the Interior of a Town. (4) Trade, Commerce, and Industry in the Towns. (5) The Inhabitants of the Towns. (6) Economic Transition in the Time of Mary—the Reformation and the National Character.

CELTIC ART. By J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations and Plans. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. (*The Antiquary's Books*).

SIX GREAT SCHOOLMASTERS. By F. D. HOW. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

The Masters are Hawtrey of Eton, Kennedy of Shrewsbury, Moberly of Winchester, Vaughan of Harrow, Temple of Rugby, Bradley of Marlborough. There are no previous memoirs of any except Dr. Hawtrey.

DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES. By RUDYARD KIPPLING.

Sixteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. buckram, 6s.

Uniform with Mr. Kipling's three other Volumes of Verse.

MY DEVON YEAR. By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. With 38 Illustrations by J. LEY PETHYBRIDGE. Large crown 8vo. 6s.

"The charm of the book is that, choice as is the author's language, it produces no mere admiration for a well-chosen vocabulary, no sense of cleverly constructed phrases, but rather a simple, straightforward, wholesome pleasure in the clearly described, a longing to be out again in the west-country lanes or on the moors."—*Athenæum*.

The EPISTLE of S. JAMES. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by R. J. KNOWLING, M.A., Professor of New Testament Exegesis at King's College, London. Demy 8vo. 6s.

[*Westminster Commentaries*].

GOD'S BOARD. By ARCHBISHOP BENSON. With a Preface

by Miss BENSON. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. The book gives a short address for Sundays and holy days throughout the year (not including Saints' days) on some subject characteristic of the day, generally on the Epistle or Gospel, or in a few cases on the Holy Communion itself.

SECOND EDITION IN THE PRESS.

The GETTING WELL of DOROTHY. By Mrs. W. K.

CLIFFORD, Author of 'Anyhow Stories.' Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

"A story of great charm. A chronicle of child-life written for children, which stands apart from the mass of such books by its brightness, refinement, and insight into the mind of a child."—*Times*.

"Altogether a delightful little book, made yet more attractive by Mr. Gordon Browne's very pretty drawings."—*Spectator*.

GOETHE. By H. G. ATKINS. With 12 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net. [*Little Biographies*].

A BOOK of REMEMBRANCE. By ELIZABETH GODFREY.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

"A Book of Remembrance" is not a birthday book; its aim is to give some choice lyric for every day. A notable feature of the book is the number of copyright extracts from modern authors.

A LITTLE GALLERY of MILLAIS. With 20 Plates in Photogravure. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. [*The Little Galleries*].

A LITTLE GALLERY of ENGLISH POETS. With 20

Plates in Photogravure. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. [*The Little Galleries*]. This Gallery consists of 20 Portraits, with short biographies, two or three pages in length, by H. C. MINCHIN. The Poets are Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Jonson, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Gray, Goldsmith, Cowper, Blake, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, and Browning.

BURNE-JONES. By FORTUNÉE DE LISLE. With 41 Illustrations. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net. [*Little Books on Art*].

BIBLE FLOWERS. By ROSEMARY A. COTES. With a

Frontispiece and Plan. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. "It is a simple, old-fashioned, dear book, full of suggestion and unaffected piety, showing much reading and appreciation."—*Academy*.

The AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY. By A. G. L. ROGERS, Editor of the last volume of the 'History of Agriculture and Prices in England.' Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net. [*Books on Business*].

WITH the SIMPLE HEARTED. Little Homilies to Women in Country Places. By ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE, Author of 'A Little Book of Life and Death.' Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.

NOW READY.

THE CHRISTMAS WINDSOR.

An important feature of this GREAT DOUBLE NUMBER is the inauguration of the New Serial Programme for 1905. This includes the long-expected

SEQUEL TO 'SHE,'

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, under the title of 'AYESHA.'

A Romance even more wonderful for sustained fascination than the original history of "She-who-must-be-obeyed."

ITS OTHER ATTRACTIONS INCLUDE CONTRIBUTIONS BY

RUDYARD KIPLING.
H. RIDER HAGGARD.
EDEN PHILLIPOTS.
BARRY PAIN.

ETHEL TURNER.
EGERTON CASTLE.
I. ZANGWILL.
HAMILTON DRUMMOND.

H. B. MARRIOTT-WATSON.
E. NISBET.
And others.

Among the Articles is an important survey of the great modern problem of LOCAL TAXES and TAXATION, by J. Holt Schooling.

His presentation of figures and facts on this subject will cause more discussion than even the Marriage Handicap.

A Special Article on CHRISTMAS RAILWAY TRAFFIC.

And a Specially Illustrated Article, SONGS and THEIR SINGERS, by the late Phil May.

USEFUL PRESENTATION VOLUMES.

AN ENTIRELY NEW EDITION OF

HAYDN'S**DICTIONARY OF DATES AND UNIVERSAL INFORMATION.**

A Complete Record of all Nations and Times, with Especial Reference to the History and Achievements of the British Empire. Containing the History of the World to the beginning of the year 1904. Medium 8vo, cloth, 21s.; half-calf, 25s.; full, or tree calf, 31s. 6d.
TWENTY-THIRD EDITION, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged, with New and Important Matter, and thoroughly brought down to the beginning of the year 1904, containing nearly 1,500 pages. Thousands of Articles, and Hundreds of Thousands of Dates and Facts.

"Haydn's Dictionary of Dates" is the most universal book of reference in a moderate compass that we know of in the English language.—*Times*.

THE BEST COOKERY BOOK IN THE WORLD. NEARLY THREE-QUARTERS OF A MILLION COPIES SOLD.

About 1,700 pages, with Thousands of Recipes and Instructions, Hundreds of Engravings, and Coloured Cookery Plates. 7s. 6d.

MRS. BEETON'S HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.

As a Wedding Gift, Birthday Book, or Presentation Volume at any period of the Year Mrs. Beeton's 'Household Management' is entitled to the very first place. The book will last a lifetime, and save money every day.

EIGHTEENTH EDITION, 924 pp. 850 Wood Engravings.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN MECHANIC. 7s. 6d.

A Complete Guide to every Description of Constructive and Decorative Work that may be done by the Amateur Artisan.

"A complete *vade mecum* of the subjects upon which it treats."—*Daily Telegraph*.

900 pp. 1,000 Illustrations.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC RECREATIONS.

By HENRY FRITH.

7s. 6d.

"The book may be recommended as a rich storehouse of entertainment and instruction.—*Athenæum*."**NEW FICTION.****THE BETRAYAL.**

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM.

6s.

THE GARDEN OF LIES.

By JUSTUS MILES FORMAN.

6s.

[Fifth Edition.]

THE GREY CLOAK.

By HAROLD MACGRATH.

6s.

THE BYWAYS OF EMPIRE.

By MAYNE LINDSAY.

6s.

THE VIKING'S SKULL.

By JOHN R. CARLING.

6s.

THE EVIL THAT MEN DO.

By M. P. SHIEL.

6s.

THE QUEEN'S ADVOCATE.

By A. W. MARCHMONT.

6s.

NEW CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS.

Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, Special Picture Designs, hvelled boards.

FIVE SHILLINGS EACH.**NOW READY.****THE WARD OF KING CANUTE.**

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRANTZ. 6 Illustrations in Colour by THE KINNEYS.

THE THRALL OF LEIF THE LUCKY.

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRANTZ. 6 Illustrations in Colour by THE KINNEYS.

THE WONDERFUL ELECTRIC ELEPHANT.

By F. T. MONTGOMERY. 50 Full-page Illustrations by C. M. COOLIDGE.

IN REGIONS OF PERPETUAL SNOW.

By GORDON STABLES, R.N. 6 Illustrations in Colour by HENRY AUSTIN.

A NEW PRESENTATION VOLUME FOR CHILDREN.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S WONDER BOOK.

A PICTURE ANNUAL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Crown 4to, picture boards, 3s. 6d.; cloth gilt, 5s., containing

8 FULL-PAGE PLATES IN COLOUR. Beautifully reproduced from Paintings by Leading Artists of the Day.

260 OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS. Printed in Various Tints.

256 PAGES OF BRIGHTLY WRITTEN STORIES, ARTICLES, AND VERSES, adapted for Children of all Sorts and Ages.

A Book far in advance of anything now published. A magnificent Picture Gallery for Children.

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED, Salisbury Square, London, E.C.

MESSRS. CONSTABLE'S LIST.

The SPECTATOR says:—

"The deeply interesting and judicious biography which his daughter has now given reveals a character of singular nobility and concentration of aim."—*Spectator*.

THE LIFE OF QUINTIN HOGG.

1st EDITION EXHAUSTED.

2nd EDITION NEARLY EXHAUSTED.

3rd EDITION BEING BOUND.

4th EDITION BEING PRINTED.

On sale at all Libraries and Booksellers'.

QUINTIN HOGG.

BY
ETHEL M. HOGG.

Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

"Miss Hogg's picture of her father's bright and strenuous personality is very attractive."

Manchester Guardian.

"An excellent record of a life entirely given to good works."—*Times*.

"It is a book to put courage into the heart of the reformer."—*Review of Reviews*.

MR. SIDNEY LEE'S NEW BOOK.

GREAT ENGLISHMEN OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

BY
SIDNEY LEE, Litt.D.,

Author of 'A Life of William Shakespeare,' &c.

Illustrated with Portraits.

Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

"Mr. Lee's biographies are solid and valuable pieces of work. Famous as are the men, and familiar as is most of the ground traversed, these lives are by no means hackneyed; there is frequent evidence of original work."

Prof. HERFORD in *Manchester Guardian*.

"An admirable synopsis of this radiant epoch of English history."—*Morning Post*.

"The fine pen portraits which occur repeatedly in these pages—in the patriotic, handsome, welcome volume now before us."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The book, like all its author's writings, is learned and well weighed, so that its opinions carry authority; while its sober enthusiasm and dignified manner of writing cannot but recommend it highly to general readers who wish seriously to instruct themselves as to the achievements of the great Englishmen whom it commemorates."

Scotsman.

THE OLD ROAD.

BY
H. BELLOC,

Author of 'The Path to Rome.'

With numerous Photogravures and other Illustrations by WILLIAM HYDE.

Maps and Plans. 31s. 6d. net.

"It is full of the individual wayward judgments of a strong individual personality, and forms, with letterpress and illustrations in harmony, quite one of the most attractive of the gift-books of the year."—*Daily News*.

THE OLD ROAD.

BY
H. BELLOC.

"Mr. Hilaire Belloc describes with much fascination of style his exploration of the Pilgrims' Way from Winchester to Canterbury."—*Standard*.

"He has succeeded in making of archæology a living thing, and bringing its interest home to the lives and daily notice of all of us."—*Speaker*.

THE PRADO GALLERY AND ITS MASTERPIECES.

BY
CHARLES RICKETTS.

With 54 Illustrations in Photogravure.

Imperial 4to, 5l. 5s. net.

Edition limited to 350 Copies for Sale.

Also 50 Copies on Japanese vellum, 15l. 15s. net.

"It is written with a wide outlook, in prose of singular charm, and takes new ground upon many points of interest. Undoubtedly there was room for such a book on the great Madrid gallery. One must note in conclusion that Mr. Ricketts's text is illustrated by many fine photogravures, adding to the value of the volume, that cannot be neglected by any student or connoisseur."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

THE WORKS OF GEORGE MEREDITH.

POCKET EDITION.

In 17 Volumes, printed on thin opaque paper, specially manufactured for this Edition, bound in red cloth, gilt lettered on back and side, gilt top, 2s. 6d. net per Volume, or 3s. 6d. net, in full leather, per Volume.

THE ORDEAL OF RICHARD FEVEREL.
BEAUCHAMP'S CAREER. | The EGOIST.
DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS. | EVAN HARRINGTON.
VICTORIA. | SANDRA BELLONI.
THE ADVENTURES OF HARRY RICHMOND.
RHODA FLEMING. | ONE OF OUR CONQUERORS.
LORD ORMONT AND HIS AMINTA.
THE AMAZING MARRIAGE.
THE SHAVING OF SHAGPAT.
THE TRAGIC COMEDIANS.
SHORT STORIES. | POEMS. 2 vols.

Library Edition of the Works, complete in 18 crown 8vo Volumes, with a Photogravure Frontispiece to each. Novels in 15 Volumes, as above; an Essay on Comedy, in 1 vol., without Frontispiece; Poems, complete in 2 vols. Sold separately, cloth gilt, 6s. each.

THE HISTORY of the VICTORIA

CROSS. By PHILIP A. WILKINS. Being an Account of the 520 Acts of Bravery for which the Decoration has been Awarded, and Portraits of 392 Recipients. 4to, 21s. net.

"Nothing but praise can be found for this admirable volume. In it are gathered together complete and graphic, but modestly truthful and accurate accounts of the 520 acts of bravery which have earned the coveted cross. It is a volume that should find a place in every British home. Mr. Wilkins has done his work well, and his volume distinctly supplies a want."—*St. James's Gazette*.

INNER JERUSALEM. By A.

GOODRICH FREER, Author of 'Outer Isles.' Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

Miss Goodrich Freer writes of Jerusalem rather from the historical than the religious standpoint. She describes the Jerusalem of to-day, its various creeds and races, its inner life, Jewish, Moslem, and Christian, all of which she has had unusual opportunities for observing during a long residence in the Holy City, devoted entirely to the study of its life in every aspect, opportunities which her linguistic attainments have enabled her to utilize to the utmost.

JOHN of GAUNT. By S. Armitage-

SMITH. With Portraits and Maps. Demy 8vo, 18s. net.

"We find here equally bold and striking views of the great Duke's domestic relations and his influence upon the civilization of his age. The appendixes supply much curious information, and the index deserves special commendation. Sumptuously produced, the illustrations are singularly appropriate. No more important work on mediæval history has appeared during recent years."—*Athenæum*.

LITERARY PORTRAITS. By

CHARLES WHIBLEY, Author of 'A Book of Scoundrels,' &c. 7s. 6d. net.

An original series of Studies on Rabelais, Commynes, Casanova, Urquhart, and several of the famous Tudor Translators, with one or two Essays in a lighter vein.

WILLIAM COBBETT: a Study of

his Life as shown in his Writings. By E. I. CARLYLE. Demy 8vo, illustrated, 7s. 6d. net.

"We have read this book with real enjoyment and interest."—*Athenæum*.

"Mr. Carlyle has a fascinating subject, and has written a very interesting book."—*Westminster Gazette*.

PROF. OSLER'S NEW BOOK.

SCIENCE and IMMORTALITY.

By Prof. WILLIAM OSLER, M.D. F.R.S., Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford. 2s. 6d.

"We can recommend this volume not only for its literary charm, but also for the thoughtful and suggestive discussion of the comforting conception of immortality from the standpoint of the scientific physician rather than from that of the philosopher or theologian. Prof. Osler's little book is worthy of him as a disciple of Sir Thomas Browne, and we can only hope that this, a modern 'Religio Medici,' will be widely read and thoroughly studied by both lay and medical readers."—*Lancet*.

A NEW BOOK BY "O. S."

A HARVEST of CHAFF. By

OWEN SEAMAN. Author of 'Borrowed Plumes.' Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

"To praise them is superfluous. No one quite comes up to Mr. Seaman. This volume is fully up to the best of its predecessors. Whether the fun or the ingenuity is the more to be admired we cannot say."—*Spectator*.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

The DIVINE FIRE. MAY SINCLAIR.

VERANILDA. GEORGE GISSING.

PATHS of JUDGMENT. ANNE DOUGLAS SEDGWICK.

The BANDOLERO. PAUL GWYNNE.

IN the BISHOP'S CARRIAGE. MIRIAM MICHELSON.

The PRISONER of MADEMOISELLE.

CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW BOOKS.

MR. FREDERIC HARRISON'S GREAT HISTORICAL ROMANCE.

THEOPHANO. The Crusade of the Tenth Century. A

Romantic Monograph. By FREDERIC HARRISON, M.A., Vice-President of the Royal Historical Society. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

"Every competent judge will admire the energy with which the high and strenuous pitch is from beginning to end swiftly and unflatteringly sustained.....The result of the author's skill, industry, and many talents is a book abundant at once in dramatic interest, in sound knowledge, and in historical instruction—a fine panorama of the long secular strife between East and West."—MR. JOHN MOKLEY in the *Nineteenth Century*.

"Mr. Harrison's remarkable book is deeply interesting and undeniably successful."—*Athenæum*.

"A revelation in criticism."—*Academy*.

The FEMININE NOTE in FICTION. By W. L.

COURTNEY, Editor of the *Fortnightly Review*, and Author of 'The Development of Maurice Maeterlinck,' 'Constructive Ethics,' 'Undine: a Play,' 'Studies New and Old,' 'Studies at Leisure,' &c. In two styles of binding. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s. net.

"The essays are models of condensed criticism, based upon intimate knowledge of the books dealt with."—*Literary World*.

"A revelation in criticism."—*Academy*.

"This intelligent and stimulating book of studies."—*Scotsman*.

"A book from Mr. Courtney—one of the few who has the right to speak with authority upon the model of the modern novel writer."—*Daily News*.

"There is no more stimulating and yet non-sensational critic in the present day than Mr. W. L. Courtney.....Mr. Courtney has earned the gratitude of quiet thinkers as well as careful readers of the familiar circulating library kind by his studies of feminine writers."—*Glasgow Herald*.

STUDIES in RELIGION and LITERATURE. By

W. S. LILLY, Author of 'Christianity and Modern Civilization,' 'A Century of Revolution,' 'Ancient Religion and Modern Thought,' &c. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

"Marked by the logical sentences and the controversial dexterity, native and practical, which distinguish Mr. Lilly's writings, and make them so highly valued by intellectual people. This writer brings abstruse questions within literary range, and his treatment of them fulfils what teachers say is one of the first functions of philosophy, to stimulate independent reflection upon the part of a sincere inquirer. The present collection of essays yields to none of his former books in the interest it offers to readers of the more thoughtful sort."—*Scotsman*.

A NEW TRANSLATION OF

The LITTLE FLOWERS of S. FRANCIS. Rendered

into English Verse by JAMES RHODES, Author of 'Timoleon,' 'Dux Redux,' &c., and Translator of the 'Aeneid' and the 'Georgics' of Virgil. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 5s. net.

"Mr. Rhodes's translation is not only a model of fidelity throughout, but here and there he achieves a verbal aptness or some limpid turn of phrase which excels even the extraordinary felicity of Mr. Arnold's prose version."—*British Weekly*.

"Instinct with the spirit of true poetry."—*Daily Telegraph*.

MISS FIONA MACLEOD'S NEW BOOK.

The WINGED DESTINY: Studies in the Spiritual

History of the Gael. By FIONA MACLEOD, Author of 'The Divine Adventure,' 'Iona,' &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"In 'The Winged Destiny' we find some of the most intimate studies of the Gael that have come from this pen.....Miss Macleod pre-eminently of all modern writers is, indeed, the voice of Gael."—*Fortnightly Review*.

"Sad and haunting appeals of a passing race."—*Daily News*.

FOURTH EDITION NOW READY.

The FIELDS of FRANCIS. By Mary Duclaux (A. Mary

F. ROBINSON). Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"Madame Duclaux is in love with her subject and brings to it a mind full of sympathy, an imagination quickened by knowledge and tender association, and a sense of beauty at once catholic, penetrating, and minutely observant.....Madame Duclaux has much more affinity with Wordsworth in his better moods than with a Social Science Congress.....It is its variety, its unobtrusive scholarship, its wide range of knowledge, the easy grace and blithe modulation of its phrasing, the gentle, kindly temper, shrewd insight, and lively sensibility of the writer that contrive to make it a book to be read with delight and studied with profit."—*Times*.

SECOND EDITION READY.—AN IDYLL OF THE OPEN AIR.

HONORIA'S PATCHWORK. By an Anonymous Writer.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"Such a pretty idyll of the open air that every one who reads it must wish to have more from the same source.....Its absolute simplicity is the crowning charm of the book, a veritable poetic interpretation of Nature,.... will give pleasure for many readings when the novel of to-day has been long forgotten."—*Outlook*.

"Certainly any one who reads the 'Patchwork,' and appreciates its diversity of colour and clever junctures, will wish for quill upon quill from the same hand."—*British Weekly*.

"It is not often that one comes across a book so fresh, so sincere, so intimately personal as 'Honoria's Patchwork.'"—*Daily Telegraph*.

TWO HANDSOME AND APPROPRIATE GIFT BOOKS.

The REAL DICKENS LAND. With an Outline of

Charles Dickens's Life. By H. SNOWDEN WARD and CATHERINE W. B. WARD. With upwards of 300 Illustrations. Crown 4to, 10s. 6d. net.

The CARLYLE COUNTRY. With a Study of Carlyle's

Life. By J. M. SLOAN. With upwards of 100 Illustrations and Portraits. Crown 4to, 10s. 6d. net.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE STANDARD CARLYLE.

Price 5s. per Volume.

Vol. VIII.—WILHELM MEISTER'S APPRENTICE-

SHIP and TRAVELS. Translated from the German of GOETHE. With a Photogravure Portrait of GOETHE.

Vol. IX.—TALES by MUSÆUS TIECK, RICHTER.

Translated from the German. With a Photogravure Portrait of MUSÆUS.

Full prospectus on application.

DICKENS and CHRISTMAS.

THE MOST SUITABLE BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS AND NEW YEAR GIFTS ARE THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS. ASK YOUR BOOKSELLER TO SHOW YOU CHAPMAN & HALL'S EDITIONS, WHICH ARE COMPLETE, AND CONTAIN ALL THE ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

FIVE FINE NOVELS.

1. The HOUND from the NORTH. By Ridgwell

CULLUM, Author of 'The Devil's Keg.' Crown 8vo, 6s.

"It is rarely indeed that a novel has a more surprising and romantic opening than 'The Hound from the North.' What might be called the second opening is equally unexpected, and far more sensational.....The Eskimo sleigh-dog is far the most cleverly drawn character in the novel."—*Morning Post*.

"Mr. Cullum has written a fine book.....The author has a strong, virile style, and is able to depict scenes and events with all the requisite capacity of holding the reader's attention.....A vivid and forcible narrative.....A book out of the common, and certainly one of the best bits of fiction published this autumn."—*Daily Telegraph*.

2. The DREAM of PEACE. By Francis Gribble. Crown

8vo, 6s.

In which the Author deals with the Question of War from the Anti-Militarist standpoint, and tells a Thrilling Story with a Searching Moral.

"It is, apart from the lesson contained, a powerful novel.....It is a still more powerful sermon against war and its debasing effect on even the finer characters among men."—*Daily News*.

"The best book that Mr. Gribble has produced."—*Daily Graphic*.

"A notable book, that comes near to be a great one."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

3. The OTHER SON. By Ella Macmahon, Author of

'Jemima,' &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"A clever romance, full of likeable people.....a refreshing story."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Bracing and inspiring in spirit."—*Scotsman*.

"A story far in advance of anything we have previously had from her, a story told with great power and sympathy."—*Birmingham Post*.

4. SOONER or LATER. By Violet Hunt. The most

discussed novel of the season. THIRD EDITION. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"'Sooner or Later' proclaims still more forcibly the strength, the rare power of observation, and the mordant efficacy with which this author whips the vices and follies of certain sorts of people. Asheton is a type which we could hardly have expected to be fully discerned by a woman writer; his absolute immorality, his colossal selfishness, his fatuous conceit, his undeniable charm, his social success, and the simple means by which his cruelty to his half-mad wife recoils upon himself, make up a creation which sets this novel in a solitary grove of fiction."—*World*.

5. The CHRONICLES of DON Q. By K. and Hesketh

PRICHARD. With 12 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"Includes all those points which are necessary for success in stories that are intended to thrill.....Don Q. is as great a character as Captain Kettle."—*Daily Express*.

"The deeds of this romantic and mysterious brigand make an enthralling narrative of great ingenuity, and we hope for his reappearance in other adventures before very long."—*St. James's Gazette*.

"Remarkably good. The character is well conceived and consistently drawn. Bids fair to become as popular a character as Captain Kettle."—*Daily Graphic*.

"BOOKS TO READ AND RE-READ WITH UNFLAGGING INTEREST."

WORKS BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN WESTACOTT.'

The CARDINAL'S PAGE: a Story of Historical

Adventure. By JAMES BAKER. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

"If a title of the stories of historical adventure which are now being poured from the press in a flood possessed anything like the merits of 'The Cardinal's Page,' we should be better reconciled than we are to the modern school of romance."—*Speaker*.

The GLEAMING DAWN: a Romance of the Middle

Ages. By JAMES BAKER. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Recommended by the National Home Reading Union for the Chaucer and Wycliffe period course.

"A very fine historical romance is 'The Gleaming Dawn,' by James Baker. The chapters dealing with life in Oxford at the beginning of the fifteenth century are particularly excellent where much is good. Mr. Baker evidently knows his period well, and seems to have caught the spirit of the times.....A really fine story."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

MARK TILLOTSON. By James Baker. Third Edition.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"In 'Mark Tillotson' we see the stealthy march of temptation upon a nature sound at the core; the temptation being a seductive young music-mistress, a daughter of the South, who, both from inclination and motives of policy, is quite ready for an intrigue."—*Times*.

JOHN WESTACOTT. By James Baker. Crown 8vo,

3s. 6d.

"Among recent novels which bid fair for a permanent place in our classical fiction is Mr. James Baker's 'John Westacott.'.....The story is worth reading, and even worth thinking over, which Mr. Baker, differing apparently from many contemporary novelists, thinks a book ought to be."—*Scotsman*.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, LIMITED, 11, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF LORD COLERIDGE (LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND).

Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. 2 vols. with Portraits, 30s. net.

Times.—"Lord Coleridge was certainly one of the most versatile and brilliant men of his time, and his character and career are adequately reflected in this most valuable biography."

THE PRIVATE LIVES OF WILLIAM II. AND HIS CONSORT. A Secret History of the Court of Berlin. From the Papers and Diaries, extending over a Period beginning from 1888 to the Spring, 1893, of a Lady-in-Waiting on her Majesty the Empress Queen. By HENRY W. FISCHER. SECOND Impression. 10s. net.

JAPAN BY THE JAPANESE. A Survey by its Highest Authorities. Third Impression. Edited by ALFRED STEAD. Large 8vo, 20s. net.
St. James's Gazette.—"An autobiography of a nation."

KING LEOPOLD'S RULE IN AFRICA. By E. D. Morel. With Illustrations and Maps. 15s. net.
St. James's Gazette.—"Mr. Morel has written a big book which may be regarded as the complete history and exposure of the Congo Free State."

IVAN THE TERRIBLE. From the French of K. Waliszewski by Lady Mary Loyd. 14s. net.
Daily Chronicle.—"M. Waliszewski has presented us with by far the best book about 'Grozny' which has so far appeared in English."

THROUGH THE UNKNOWN PAMIRS (VAKHAN AND GARAN). By O. Olufsen. With 60 Illustrations and 3 Maps. 15s. net.
Academy.—"It is a good story, well told, of immense pluck, endurance, and fortitude."

AFTER WORK: Fragments from the Workshop of a Publisher. By Edward Marston. With 24 Full-Page Portraits. 10s. net.
Daily Express.—"Mr. Marston has succeeded in producing a work which every book-lover should read."

MEMOIRS OF A GREAT DETECTIVE. Incidents in the Life of John Wilson Murray. With Portrait and Facsimiles. 10s. net.
Glasgow Herald.—"These diverse and thrilling stories, drawn from Murray's experience, constitute a series of realistic narratives."

SEVEN YEARS' HARD. By Richard Free. Large crown 8vo, 5s. net.
Spectator.—"Other men knew the East-End of London, but none has shown us the heart of that mass of strenuous toilers so plainly as he has."

HIS YOUNG IMPORTANCE. By Ralph Harold Bretherton, Author of 'The Child Mind.' 6s.
Mr. Bretherton's studies of children are extraordinarily clever, and in this new collection there is no falling off from the standard of 'The Child Mind.'

HEINEMANN'S FAVOURITE CLASSICS.

COMPLETION OF

THE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. In 40 vols. cloth gilt, £1 net the Set; limp leather, gilt top, 2l. net the Set. With Introductions by GEORGE BRANDES, and Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume.

Separate Volumes, 6d. net in cloth each Vol.; 1s. net in leather each Vol. A Cloth Box, and also a Bookshelf to hold the Set, in preparation.

Mr. A. C. SWINBURNE writes:—"Your most beautiful little books.....Mr. Watts-Dunton desires me to say how thoroughly he agrees with my estimation of their unrivalled beauty."

THE DEFINITIVE EDITION OF THE NOVELS OF COUNT TOLSTOY.

WAR AND PEACE. Vols. IV. V. and VI. 7s. 6d. each Vol. Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT.

Pall Mall Gazette.—"It only remains to give the highest possible praise to Mrs. Garnett for her thorough and excellent translation."

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford Street, W.C.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

LIFE AND LETTERS AT BATH IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By A. Barbeau. With a Preface by AUSTIN DOBSON. With many illustrations, demy 8vo, 15s. net. Also an ÉDITION DE LUXE, with extra Plates, limited to 50 Copies, 2l. 2s. net.

Pall Mall Gazette.—"A work of intense interest and outstanding brilliancy. M. Barbeau's work blends all the attractions of history, anecdote, word-painting, and criticism."

THE STORY OF ART THROUGHOUT THE AGES. An Illustrated Record. By S. Reinach. From the French by FLORENCE SIMMONDS. With nearly 600 miniature illustrations. Large crown 8vo, 10s. net.

FRENCH SONGS OF OLD CANADA. (Chansons de l'Ancienne France.) Pictured by Graham ROBERTSON. An exquisite Album of Coloured Plates, with the Old Music. Folio picture boards, 31s. 6d. net. This Edition is limited to 350 Copies.

GAINSBOROUGH, AND HIS PLACE IN ENGLISH ART. By Sir Walter Armstrong. Profusely illustrated. 15s. net.
Guardian.—"A more acceptable present for any person of artistic proclivities it would be hard to find."

THE POETICAL WORKS OF HEINRICH HEINE.

Vol. I. **THE BOOK OF SONGS.** Vol. II. **NEW POEMS AND ATTA TROLL.** 5s. each.

Also the **PROSE WORKS**, translated by C. G. LELAND. Complete in 8 Volumes, 5s. each.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE GOLDEN HEART, and other Fairy Tales. By Violet Jacob. Illustrated by May Sandheim. 5s. net.

Scotsman.—"Mrs. Jacob clearly possesses the gift of writing fairy tales which will charm young people.....The tales are beautifully illustrated."

THE BOOK OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR GAMES. With Suggestions for Entertainments. By Mrs. BURTON KINGSLAND. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE WONDERFUL STORY OF HENNY PENNY. Pictured in Colour by W. D. Adams. Small 4to, 1s. net.

A DOG DAY. By Walter Emanuel. Pictured in Colour by Cecil Aldin. 2s. 6d. net.

TWO BOOKS FOR BOYS.

GODFREY MARTEN: Schoolboy. By Charles Turley. 5s.

GODFREY MARTEN: Undergraduate. By Charles Turley. 5s.

Mr. MARRIOTT WATSON, in the *Daily Mail*.—"No tale of school life I have read since 'Tom Brown' is comparable with Mr. Turley's 'Godfrey Marten.'"

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THE PRODIGAL SON. By HALL CAINE.

Scotsman.—"Some of the best writing that Mr. Caine has ever done, and some of the best writing ever seen in fictional literature."

Jack London - - - - -	THE SEA WOLF.
Frank Danby - - - - -	BACCARAT.
Baroness von Hutten - - - - -	PAM.
Mrs. Belloc Lowndes - - - - -	THE HEART OF PENELOPE.
Norma Lorimer - - - - -	ON ETNA.
Sarath Kumar Ghosh - - - - -	1,001 INDIAN NIGHTS.
Guy Wetmore Carryl - - - - -	THE TRANSGRESSION OF ANDREW VANE.
J. B. Cabell - - - - -	THE EAGLE'S SHADOW.
F. A. Beyerlein - - - - -	"JENA" OR "SEDAN"?
W. Somerset Maugham - - - - -	THE MERRY-GO-ROUND.
Dolf Wyllarde - - - - -	CAPTAIN AMYAS.
Sir Gilbert Parker - - - - -	A LADDER OF SWORDS.
Evelyn Underhill - - - - -	THE GREY WORLD.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, Bedford Street, W.C.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

The COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS of

SHELLEY, including Materials never before printed in any Edition of the Poems. Edited, with Textual Notes and Bibliographical List of Editions, by THOMAS HUTCHINSON, M.A. With the Bodleian Portrait and 2 Collotype Facsimiles of Handwriting. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, uncut, paper label, or gilt lettered, 7s. 6d. net; vellum back, cloth sides, gilt top, medallion on side, 10s. 6d. net.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS: the Text

edited from a Collation of the Original Editions by H. C. BEECHING. With 2 Collotypes and 9 Facsimile Title-pages. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.; vellum back, cloth sides, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

The LETTERS of HORACE WALPOLE. Edited

by Mrs. PAGET TOYNBEE. In 16 vols. Special Limited Edition, of which only a few Copies remain, on Hand-made Paper, 16l. net in boards. In 8 double vols. crown 8vo, on Oxford India Paper, 17s. net each. In 16 vols. crown 8vo, on ordinary paper, 6s. net each.

[Vols. IX.-XII. just published.]

TUTTE le OPERE di DANTE ALIGHIERI,

nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr. E. MOORE: Con indice dei Nomi Propri delle Cose Notabili. Compilato dal PAGET TOYNBEE. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net; on Oxford India Paper, 8s. net.

Miniature Edition, on India Paper, 3 vols. in case, 10s. 6d.; and in leather bindings.

DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA. Translated

into English Prose by H. F. TOZER, M.A. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. net.

Les ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES de MOLIERE.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. Also an Oxford India-Paper Edition, cloth extra, 9s. 6d.; and Miniature Edition, 4 vols. 32mo, in case, from 14s.

La LIGNÉE des POÈTES au XIXe SIÈCLE:

being an Anthology of Modern French Poetry. By CHARLES BONNIER. Demy 12mo, on Hand-made Paper, in various cloth bindings, 3s. net.

The OXFORD BOOK of ENGLISH VERSE

A.D. 1250-1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER COUCH. 1,096 pp. In Two Editions. Crown 8vo, gilt top, 7s. 6d. (Ninth Impression.) Fcap. 8vo. on Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d. (Eighth Impression.) Also in Leather Bindings.

CASES ILLUSTRATING the PRINCIPLES of

the LAW of TORTS. Edited, with Notes, &c., by FRANCIS R. Y. RADCLIFFE, K.C., and J. C. MILES. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

ECCLESIAE OCCIDENTALIS MONUMENTA

IVRIS ANTIQVISSIMA. CANONVM et CONCILIORVM GRAECORVM INTERPRETATIONES LATINAE. Edidit CVTHBERTVS HAMILTON TURNER, A.M. Fasc. I., Pars II., Nicaeni Concilii Praefationes Capitula Symbolvm Canones. Demy 4to, stiff covers, 21s.

The FACE of the EARTH (Das ANTLITZ

DER ERDE). By EDUARD SUESS, Professor of Geology in the University of Vienna. Translated by HERTHA B. C. SOLLAS, Ph.D., Heidelberg, under the direction of W. J. SOLLAS, Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. With a special Preface for the English Translation by Prof. SUESS. Vol. I., with 4 Maps and 50 other Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth, 25s. net.

ENGLISH MEDICINE in the ANGLO-SAXON

TIMES. (The Fitzpatrick Lectures, 1903.) By J. F. PAYNE, M.D. Oxon. With 23 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d. net.

GEOMETRICAL POLITICAL ECONOMY:

being an Elementary Treatise on the Method of Explaining some of the Theories of Pure Economic Science by means of Diagrams. By H. CUNYNGHAME, C.B. M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.

SELECTED DRAWINGS from OLD MASTERS

in the UNIVERSITY GALLERIES, and in the LIBRARY at CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD. Parts I. and II., each containing 20 Drawings exactly reproduced in Chromo-collotype. Chosen and Described by SIDNEY COLVIN, M.A. Extra imperial folio, 63s. net each.

[After the publication of Part IV. the price of the four parts will be raised.]

The OXFORD HISTORY of MUSIC. Edited

by W. H. HADOW. In 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, 15s. net per volume.

Vol. V. The VIENNESE PERIOD. By W. H. Hadow.

Already published.

Vol. I. The POLYPHONIC PERIOD, Part I. (Method of Musical Art, 330-1330). By H. E. WOOLDRIDGE.

Vol. III. The SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. By Sir C. HUBERT H. PARRY.

Vol. IV. The AGE of BACH and HANDEL. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

The EARLY HISTORY of INDIA, from

B.C. 600 to the Muhammadan Conquest, including the Invasion of Alexander the Great. By VINCENT A. SMITH, M.A. M.R.A.S. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 14s. net.

INDIA. By Col. Sir Thomas Holdich, K.C.M.G.

("Regions of the World" Series.) Large 8vo, with Maps and Diagrams. cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

A HANDBOOK of the ORDINARY DIALECT

of the TAMIL LANGUAGE. By the Rev. G. U. POPE, M.A. D.D. Part II. KEY to the EXERCISES, with Notes on Analysis. Seventh Edition. 8vo, cloth.

[Immediately.]

The MOSCOW EXPEDITION. Extracted from

Thiers's 'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire,' Vol. XIV. Edited, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by HEREFORD B. GEORGE M.A. With Maps. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

[Immediately.]

A PLEA for the HISTORICAL TEACHING of

HISTORY. An Inaugural Lecture delivered on November 9, 1904, by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. 8vo, paper covers, 1s. net.

OXFORD CLASSICAL TEXTS.—Crown 8vo.

JUST PUBLISHED.

EURIPIDIS TRAGOEDIAE. Tom. II. Edited

by G. G. A. MURRAY, M.A. Paper covers, 3s.; limp cloth, 3s. 6d. With Tom. I. on Oxford India Paper, 9s.

Thirty-six Volumes have now been published. List on application.

ALSO PUBLISHED BY HENRY FROWDE.

The TRAGEDIES of SENECA. Rendered into

English Verse by ELLA ISABEL HARRIS, Ph.D. (Yale). Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

MANZONI'S The SACRED HYMNS [GL'INNI

SACRI] and the NAPOLEONIC ODE [IL CINQUE MAGGIO]. Translated in English Rhyme. With Portrait, Biographical Preface, Historical Introductions, Critical Notes, and Appendix containing the Italian Text. By Rev. J. F. BINGHAM, D.D. Litt.D. 8vo, cloth, 12s. net.

FRANCESCA DA RIMINI. A Tragedy. By

SILVIO PELLICO. With Portrait and Illustrations. Translated in English Verse, with Critical Preface and Historical Introduction, by Rev. J. F. BINGHAM, D.D. Litt.D. 8vo, cloth, 8s. net.

DIRR'S COLLOQUIAL EGYPTIAN ARABIC

GRAMMAR. (For the Use of Tourists.) Translated by W. H. LYALL. With Vocabulary. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. net.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

MACMILLAN'S BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

MEMORIALS OF EDWARD BURNE-JONES.

By G. B.-J. With 41 Photogravures and other Illustrations, in 2 vols. 8vo, printed on Hand-made Paper, 30s. net.
WESTMINSTER GAZETTE.—"It presents a true picture of Burne-Jones, and is written with charm and vivacity. Here obviously is the work of a clever and accomplished lady, whose own ability, as displayed in these volumes, contributed, we may be sure, to her husband's career."

MAURICE HEWLETT'S NEW BOOK.

THE ROAD IN TUSCANY: a Commentary.

By MAURICE HEWLETT.

With 30 Photogravure Plates after Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL, and over 260 Illustrations in the Text by the same Artist. In 2 vols. extra crown 8vo, 21s. net.

STEPHEN PHILLIPS'S NEW BOOK.

THE SIN OF DAVID: a Poetical Drama.

By STEPHEN PHILLIPS. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d. net.

FIFTY YEARS OF FLEET STREET.

Being the Life and Recollections of Sir JOHN R. ROBINSON.

Compiled and Edited by FREDERICK MOY THOMAS. With Portrait. 8vo, 14s. net.

A SELECTION FROM

THE GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.

IN SPECIAL BINDINGS.

- (1) Cloth elegant, with gilt back and gilt top, pott 8vo, 2s. 6d. net per vol.
- (2) Limp leather, full gilt back and gilt edges, pott 8vo, 3s. 6d. net per vol.

LATEST ADDITIONS.

POEMS of CHRISTINA ROSSETTI. Chosen and Edited by LILLIAN M. ROSSETTI. With Portrait.

LONDON LYRICS. By Frederick Locker-Lampson. With a Preface and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. [Dec. 16.]

GOLDEN TREASURY of SONGS and LYRICS. First Series.

Second Series.

ADDISON'S ESSAYS.

ARNOLD'S MATTHEW SELECTED POEMS.

BACON'S ESSAYS.

BYRON'S POETRY.

CAMPBELL'S POEMS.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY of LYRICS.

The CHRISTIAN YEAR.

KEATS' POETICAL WORKS.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS to HIMSELF.

POET'S WALK.

RUBAIYAT of OMAR KHAYYAM.

LAMB'S TALES from SHAKESPEARE.

SHELLEY'S POEMS.

SOUTHEY'S POEMS.

TENNYSON'S IN MEMORIAM.

TENNYSON'S The PRINCESS.

TENNYSON'S IDYLLS of the KING.

WORDSWORTH'S POEMS.

THE WORKS OF TENNYSON.

COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.

In 12 vols. demy 16mo, cloth, 1s. net each; or in cloth box, 14s. net. In 23 vols. cloth, 1s. net each; leather, 1s. 6d. net; or in handsome case, cloth, 25s. net; leather, 36s. net.

POCKET EDITION, pott 8vo, bound in leather, 7s. 6d. net.

GLOBE EDITION, cloth, 3s. 6d.; or with gilt back, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

The POETICAL and DRAMATIC WORKS. Complete in 1 vol. **INDIA PAPER EDITION,** crown 8vo, limp leather binding, gilt edges, 10s. 6d. net. **ORDINARY EDITION,** crown 8vo, green cloth, 7s. 6d.

The DRAMATIC WORKS. MINATURE EDITION. 5 vols. in box, 12s. 6d.

POEMS: In Memoriam, Maud, Princess, Enoch Arden, &c. With Portrait and 16 Illustrations, 8vo, gilt edges, 2s.

COMPLETE EDITIONS OF THE POETS.

Crown 8vo, green cloth, uniform with the Complete Tennyson, 7s. 6d. each.

WORDSWORTH. With Portrait, and an Introduction by JOHN MORLEY.

SHELLEY. With Portrait. Edited by Prof. DOWDEN.

COLERIDGE. With Portrait, and an Introduction by J. DYKES CAMPBELL.

MATTHEW ARNOLD. With Portrait.

ARTHUR HUGH CLOUGH. With Portrait.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With Portrait, and an Introduction by THOMAS HUGHES.

T. E. BROWN. With Portrait, and an Introduction by W. E. HENLEY.

CHRISTINA ROSSETTI. With Introduction, Memoir, and Notes by W. M. ROSSETTI.

THE

BORDER EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Edited, with Introductory Essays and Notes, by ANDREW LANG, supplementing those of the Author. With 250 New and Original Illustrations by Eminent Artists.

1. **ORDINARY EDITION,** in 24 Volumes, crown 8vo, tastefully bound in green cloth, gilt, 3s. 6d. each; also in special cloth binding, flat backs, gilt tops. Supplied in Sets only of 24 vols. 4l. 4s.

2. **SPECIAL EDITION,** with all the Original Etchings, 24 vols, in handsome blue or red cloth binding, 6s. each.

FAMOUS FIGHTERS of the FLEET. Glimpses through

the Cannon Smoke in the Days of the Old Navy. By EDWARD FRASER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 6s.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"A book which tells the stirring story of historic vessels in a stirring way.... Full of rich narrative quality and the stuff that moves the blood to new patriotism and new hopes. The illustrations are many and apt, and the outward form of the book should help the contents to make it an all-round favourite."

EVERSLEY SERIES.—New Volume.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By John Morley. Globe 8vo, 4s. net.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN.'

The ADVENTURES of ELIZABETH in RUEGEN. By the Author of 'Elizabeth and her German Garden.' With Map. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN'S NEW NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, gilt tops, 6s. each.

F. MARION CRAWFORD.

"WHOSOEVER SHALL OFFEND."

ARTHUR S. WAY.

DAVID THE CAPTAIN.

ROSA N. CAREY.

AT THE MOORINGS.

CUTCLIFFE HYNÉ.

ATOMS OF EMPIRE

GIFT-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

The STORY of SYLVIE and BRUNO. By Lewis CARROLL. An Abbreviated Version in 1 vol. With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

The RUBY RING. By Mrs. Molesworth. With Illustrations by ROSIE M. M. PITMAN. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED POCKET CLASSICS FOR THE YOUNG.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s. net; leather, 3s. net each.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS.

By THOMAS HUGHES. Illustrated by E. J. SULLIVAN.

The WATER BABIES. A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With 100 Illustrations by LINLEY SAMBOURNE.

ALICE'S ADVENTURES in WONDERLAND. By LEWIS CARROLL. With 42 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

THROUGH the LOOKING-GLASS, and WHAT ALICE FOUND THERE. By LEWIS CARROLL. With 50 Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL.

WESTWARD HO! By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

The STORY of a RED DEER. By the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

By CAPTAIN MARRYAT.

PETER SIMPLE. Illustrated by J. A. SYMINGTON.

MR. MIDSHIPMAN EASY. Illustrated by F. PEGRAM.

The KING'S OWN. Illustrated by F. A. TOWNSEND.

By J. FENIMORE COOPER.

The LAST of the MOHICANS. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

The DEERSLAYER. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK.

The PATHFINDER. Illustrated by C. E. BROCK.

** MACMILLAN'S NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

**MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S
LIST.**

**THE ADVENTURES
OF KING JAMES II.
OF ENGLAND.**

BY THE AUTHOR OF

'A LIFE OF SIR KENELM DIGBY,'
'ROCHESTER,' 'THE LIFE OF A PRIG,' &c.

With an Introduction by the
Right Rev. F. A. GASQUET, D.D.,
Abbot President of the English Benedictines.

With 27 Portraits and other Illustrations.

8vo, 13s. 6d. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"The whole work may be heartily recommended as an interesting and valuable contribution to the history of the Stuart period."

SPECTATOR.—"The value of this really important work is enhanced by an introduction from the pen of Dr. Gasquet, Abbot President of the English Benedictines, which deals at length with the conversion of James to Roman Catholicism. A number of admirable portraits increases the interest of the book."

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"The author.....has put into this biographical study a wealth of material either inaccessible to, or ignored by, students of this particular period."

**The LAST LETTERS of AUBREY
BEARDSLEY.** Edited by the Rev. JOHN
GRAY, Priest of the Archdiocese of St. Andrews
and Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

**The EPISTLES of ERASMUS, from
HIS EARLIEST LETTERS to HIS FIFTY-
FIRST YEAR, ARRANGED in ORDER of
TIME.** English Translations from his Corre-
spondence, with a Commentary confirming the
Chronological Arrangement and supplying
further Biographical Matter. By FRANCIS
MORGAN NICHOLS. In 2 vols. Vol. II.
8vo, 18s. net.

**The NATIONAL SYSTEM of
POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FRIEDRICH
LIST. Translated by SAMPSON S. LLOYD.
New and Cheaper Edition. With an Introduc-
tion by J. SHIELD NICHOLSON, D.Sc., Pro-
fessor of Political Economy in the University
of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

**The PROGRESS of the GERMAN
WORKING CLASSES in the LAST QUARTER
of a CENTURY.** By W. J. ASHLEY, Pro-
fessor of Commerce in the University of
Birmingham. With Map, Diagrams, and
Charts. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d. net.

NEW FICTION.

THE TIGER OF MUSCOVY.

A Romance of the Days of Ivan the Terrible.

By FRED WHISHAW. Crown 8vo, 6s.

DUNDEE COURIER.—"Mr. Whishaw has depicted all the characters in this story with his usual force and vividness. The tale moves with rapidity; not one dull page can be found in the book."

A DAUGHTER OF JAEI.

By LADY RIDLEY. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ABERDEEN DAILY JOURNAL.—"The book is a powerful study of contending emotions.....Lady Ridley has handled a theme as old as the world in a very novel and vigorous manner. The story is exceedingly well told; the various episodes are brightly depicted, and the characters are delineated with much skill and no little vivacity."

An Illustrated Catalogue of New Books will
be sent on application.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.,
39, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

MR. MURRAY'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW AND BEAUTIFUL COLOUR BOOK.

ON THE OLD ROAD THROUGH FRANCE TO FLORENCE.

Reproductions in Colour of 48 Water-Colour Sketches by A. H. HALLAM MURRAY. With Text by H. W. NEVINSON and MONTGOMERY CARMICHAEL. Medium 8vo, 21s. net. Also an Edition of 150 Copies on Large Paper, 42s. net.

**JAPAN IN THE BEGINNING OF THE TWENTIETH
CENTURY.**

Compiled by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce in the Japanese Government. Demy 8vo, 25s. net.

HONORE DE BALZAC: His Life and Writings.

By (Miss) MARY F. SANDARS. With Portraits. Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

This is the only Life of Balzac written in English or French since the appearance of the famous 'Lettres à l'Étrangère.' It contains much additional fresh information, derived from unpublished letters, concerning Balzac's mysterious personality.

THE VICEROY'S POSTBAG.

By MICHAEL MACDONAGH, Author of 'Daniel O'Connell, the Irish Tribune.' Demy 8vo, 12s. net.

A very remarkable Series of Letters (hitherto unpublished) to Lord Hardwicke, giving the inner history of the Act of Union with Ireland in 1800, and the cause which led to it.

**THE COMPLETION OF THE NEW LIBRARY EDITION OF THE
HISTORICAL WORKS OF JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY.**

With Photogravure Illustrations. In 9 vols. demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net each.

THE RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. 3 vols.

THE UNITED NETHERLANDS. 4 vols.

JOHN OF BARNEVELD. 2 vols.

No Uniform Edition of Motley's Historical Works has ever existed in England, and for many years past the Original Library Editions of the earlier works have been completely out of print.

THE GEORGICS OF VIRGIL.

Translated into English Verse by LORD BURGHCLERE. Fcap. 4to, 10s. 6d. net.

THE MOON.

A Summary of the Existing Knowledge of our Satellite, with a Complete Photographic Atlas. By WILLIAM H. PICKERING, Harvard College Observatory. Large royal 4to, with 100 Illustrations, 2l. 2s. net.

A CHEAP EDITION. PRICE 6s.

BETWEEN THE ACTS.

By HENRY W. NEVINSON, Author of 'The Plea of Pan.' Square demy 8vo.

"You will be more than charmed, even fascinated, by the scenes and sketches in Mr. Nevinson's 'Between the Acts.' Truth."

MISS ELEANOR CROPPER'S NEW NOVEL.

IN THE STRAITS OF HOPE. 6s.

"We shall be surprised if Miss Eleanor Cropper's brilliant novel does not achieve an exceptional success." *Court Journal*.

STUDIES IN INDIAN CHILD LIFE.

SUN-BABIES.

By CORNELIA SORABJI. With Illustrations. Square demy 8vo, 6s. net.

GIFT BOOK FOR THE YOUNG.

TALES OF A POULTRY FARM.

By CLARA D. PIERSON, Author of 'Among the Farmyard People,' &c. Illustrated by F. C. GORDON. Crown 8vo, 5s.

HINTS ON HORSES:

How to Judge Them, Buy Them, Ride Them, Drive Them, and Deput them. By Capt. C. M. GONNE, R.A. With numerous Illustrations. Oblong 4to, 5s. net.

A CHEAP EDITION OF

DR. SMILES' LIVES OF THE ENGINEERS.

In consequence of the greatly increased demand for these works in a form suitable for gifts and prizes, Mr. Murray is preparing to publish a Cheap Edition of the Series.

All the volumes are reset from new type, and printed on larger paper, with extra Illustrations. The price is 3s. 6d. each volume. The volumes are as follows:—

JAMES BRINDLEY AND THE EARLY
ENGINEERS.

METCALFE AND TELFORD.

BOULTON AND WATT.

SMEATON AND RENNIE.

GEORGE AND ROBERT STEPHENSON.

MR. MURRAY'S ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS LIST will be sent post free on application.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street, W.

HODDER & STOUGHTON.

"LITERARY LIVES."

EDITED BY W. ROBERTSON NICOLL.

NEW VOLUME JUST PUBLISHED. 3s. 6d.

JOHN BUNYAN.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MARK RUTHERFORD.'

With Photogravure Frontispiece and 11 Illustrations.

"No more perfect biographer could have been found for Bunyan than the author of 'Mark Rutherford.' There is something Puritanical in the exquisite simplicity of his style, his high seriousness, his keen sympathy, which is saved from partisanship by the breadth and philosophy of his outlook. Understanding the hidden depths of Bunyan's spiritual life, he has expounded his character, not in the formulas of a sect, but in the eternal phrases of humanity."—*Spectator*.

DR. WILLIAM BARRY'S
NEW WORK.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

HERALDS OF REVOLT.

Studies in Modern Literature and Dogma.

By WILLIAM BARRY, D.D.

"Reveals sound thought and a fine range of knowledge."—*Times*.

"This soundly critical and highly informed set of studies."

Daily Chronicle.

"Always illuminating, always interesting, always instructive; a fresh originality is to be found in every essay."—*Daily News*.

"A remarkable book."—*T.P.'s Weekly*.

NEARLY READY, with 4 Photogravures and 20 Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net.

THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON,

Poet, Novelist, Critic. A Biographical and Critical Study.

By JAMES DOUGLAS.

For many years Mr. Watts-Dunton has been urged to collect those numerous scattered writings of his in which are enunciated so many new ideas, especially the now famous doctrine taught in 'Aylwin' and 'The Coming of Love'—that "the old impulse of wonder, which came to the human race in its infancy, has to come back and triumph before the morning of the final emancipation of man can dawn."

Mr. Watts-Dunton has been urged no less eagerly to publish a volume of reminiscences. It has been naturally felt that the friend of Rossetti, William Morris, George Borrow, Tennyson, Browning, James Russell Lowell, Madox Brown—and indeed, of almost all the great men of the Victorian epoch—could produce a book of quite exceptional charm.

Over and over again he has promised, or seemed to promise, that he would undertake both these books, but years have rolled on and his promises remain unfulfilled. Now, in a letter to Mr. Douglas, printed in the introduction to this book, Mr. Watts-Dunton explains why he has never fulfilled them.

This is what gives Mr. Douglas, as he thinks, a *raison d'être* for his book. As an intimate friend of Mr. Watts-Dunton's, moving in the circle in which Mr. Watts-Dunton moves, he is one of the few men who can give, or at least partially give, the reading public what has been so long desired.

Mr. Watts-Dunton has given Mr. Douglas permission to make a selection from his critical essays and also from his poems. In addition to these interesting features, the book contains a fascinating account of Mr. Watts-Dunton's early life, and identifies the originals of the various characters in 'Aylwin.'

The illustrations include photographs of interiors and art treasures at "The Pines," which have been specially taken for the volume.

BEHIND THE SCENES IN THE REALM OF THE CZAR.
JUST PUBLISHED, 6s.

THE DOWNFALL OF RUSSIA.

By HUGO GANZ.

This remarkable book, which has aroused enormous interest on the Continent, affords an unparalleled view of Russia at the present time. The writer ascertained the views of all sections of Russians, and the statements and opinions ascribed to officials in the highest position are of a startling and sensational kind.

RALPH CONNOR'S NEW NOVEL.
READY ON MONDAY, 6s.

THE PROSPECTOR.

By RALPH CONNOR, Author of 'The Sky Pilot,' &c.

Ralph Connor, from irresistible impulse, has returned to his beloved West—indeed, he has almost touched again upon the country which 'The Sky Pilot' and 'Black Rock' have immortalized. 'The Prospector' deals with the days before the smelter superseded the prospecting miner who panned gold when the country was peopled but sparsely, and by the usual motley crowd of prospectors, cowboys, ne'er-do-wells, and fortune-hunters. It is the strongest book Ralph Connor has written.

A COMPLETE LIST OF HODDER & STOUGHTON'S NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS WILL BE FORWARDED POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CHARACTER AND CONDUCT.

A Book of Helpful Thoughts by Great Writers of Past and Present Ages.

Selected and Arranged for Daily Reading

BY THE AUTHOR OF

'BEING AND DOING.'

Illustrated with a Beautiful Frontispiece of the Celebrated Picture, 'FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH,' by Sir E. J. POYNTER, Bart., P.R.A.

Cloth extra, 3s. 6d. net; also in various leather bindings, from 6s. to 12s. 6d.

The Publishers count themselves fortunate in being able to announce a new Book by the Author of 'Being and Doing.' It consists of a wise selection from the great minds of all ages, and special permission has been obtained to quote from the great writers of the nineteenth century.

It teaches to live by admiration, hope, and love; to possess goodness and moral discipline; to note what the truly great men and women admire; to avoid meanness, and to be ready for any and every office of friendship; to be gentle, considerate, and chivalrous; to use every moment to advantage, and lead a healthy and truly holy life; to be of good cheer; to be delivered from the fear of death; to bring our "daily task into the temple of contemplation and ply it there; to act as in the presence of God."

Liverpool: HENRY YOUNG & SONS,
12, South Castle Street, and 23, Parker Street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON,
KENT & CO., LIMITED.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

THE REMINISCENCES OF
SIR HENRY HAWKINS
(BARON BRAMPTON).

In 2 vols. 30s. net.

**The RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR,
UP TO LIAO-YANG.**

By THOMAS COWEN.

With striking Illustrations and numerous Plans.
Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

**GHOST STORIES OF AN
ANTIQUARY.**

By MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, Litt.D.,
Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum;
Fellow and late Tutor of King's College, Cambridge.

Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 6s.

GUARDIAN.—"We do not hesitate to say that these are among the very best ghost stories we have ever read."

MY SPORTING HOLIDAYS. By Sir
HENRY SETON-KARR, C.M.G. M.P. Demy 8vo.
With numerous Illustrations. 12s. 6d.

The WHITE MAN IN NIGERIA. By
G. D. HAZZLEDINE. With Illustrations and a Map.
Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

SUNSHINE AND SENTIMENT in
PORTUGAL. By GILBERT WATSON, Author of
'Three Rolling Stones in Japan.' Illustrated by
GILBERT JAMES. Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

**EDWARD and PAMELA FITZ-
GERALD.** Being some Account of their Lives, com-
piled from the Letters of those who knew them. By
GERALD CAMPBELL. Demy 8vo, with numerous
Portraits, 12s. 6d. net.

PAGES from a COUNTRY DIARY.
By PERCIVAL SOMERS. Large crown 8vo, with
Photogravure Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

STUDIES in VIRGIL. By T. R. Glover,
Author of 'Life and Letters in the Fourth Century.'
Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH ESTATE FORESTRY. By
A. C. FORBES, Lecturer on Forestry at the Durham
College of Science, Newcastle, lately Forester on the
Marquis of Bath's Longleat Estate. With Illustrations.
Demy 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

**ECONOMIC METHOD and
ECONOMIC FALLACIES.** By W. W. CARLILE, M.A.,
Author of 'The Evolution of Modern Money.' Demy
8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

HOUSE, GARDEN, and FIELD. A
Collection of Short Nature Studies. By L. C. MIALL,
F.R.S., Professor of Biology, University of Leeds. With
numerous Diagrams. Crown 8vo, 6s.

POLITICAL CARICATURES, 1904.
By F. CARRUTHERS GOULD. Super-royal 4to, 6s.
net. Also an Edition de Luxe of 100 Large-Paper Copies,
Numbered and Signed, 2l. 2s. net.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

The CELESTIAL SURGEON.

By F. F. MONTRESOR.

The SHADOW on the WALL.

By M. E. COLERIDGE.

PETER'S PEDIGREE.

By DOROTHEA CONYERS.

The REAPER.

By EDITH RICKERT.

The RAMBLING RECTOR.

By ELEANOR ALEXANDER.

SCENES of JEWISH LIFE.

By Mrs. ALFRED SIDGWICK.

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS
PRESENTS.

OLD ENGLISH GLASSES. By Albert
HARTSHORNE, F.S.A. Illustrated by nearly 70 Full-
Page Tinted Plates, and several hundred Illustrations
in the Text. Super-royal 4to, 3l. 3s. net.

HARROW SCHOOL. Edited by E. W.
HOWSON and G. TOWNSEND WARNER. Illustrated
by Mr. HERBERT MARSHALL. With several Photo-
gravure Portraits and Reproductions of objects of in-
terest. Large-Paper Edition, 3l. 3s. net.

THE LATE DEAN HOLE'S FAMOUS WORKS.

A BOOK ABOUT ROSES. By the
Very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester.
Twenty-first Impression. Illustrated. Presentation
Edition, with Coloured Plates, 6s.; Popular Edition,
3s. 6d.

A BOOK ABOUT the GARDEN and
the GARDENER. Popular Edition, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

The MEMORIES of DEAN HOLE.
Popular Edition, crown 8vo, 6s.

A LITTLE TOUR in IRELAND. By
"OXONIAN" (Dean Hole). Illustrated by JOHN
LEECH. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

MEMORIES of the MONTHS. First,
SECOND, and THIRD SERIES. By the Right Hon.
Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart. M.P. With Photo-
gravure Illustrations. Elegantly bound, large crown
8vo, 3 vols. (sold separately), 7s. 6d. each.

LADY ANNE'S WALK. By Eleanor
ALEXANDER. With Photogravure Illustrations.
Large crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

SEVENTY YEARS of IRISH LIFE.
By the late W. R. LE FANU. Popular Edition. Crown
8vo, 6s.

**WAGNER'S HEROES: Parsifal, Hans
Sachs, Tannhäuser, Lohengrin.** By CONSTANCE
MAUD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**WAGNER'S HEROINES: Brunhilda,
Senta, Isolde.** By CONSTANCE MAUD, Author of
'Wagner's Heroes.' Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

**HISTORICAL TALES from SHAKE-
SPERE.** By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH ("Q."), Author
of 'The Ship of Stars,' &c. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ENGLAND in EGYPT. By Viscount
MILNER, High Commissioner for South Africa. With
Additions Summarizing the Course of Events to the
Year 1904. Twelfth Edition, Revised, with Maps.
Crown 8vo, 6s.

FIRE and SWORD in the SUDAN.
By Sir RUDOLF SLATIN PASHA, K.C.M.G. Trans-
lated and Edited by Sir F. R. WINGATE, K.C.M.G.,
Sirdar of the Egyptian Army. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE SPORTSMAN'S LIBRARY.

Edited by the

Right Hon. Sir HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart. M.P.

LIBRARY EDITION. 15s. a Volume.

LARGE-PAPER EDITION. 2l. 2s. a Volume.

Vol. I. THOMAS SMITH'S LIFE
of a FOX and the DIARY of a HUNTSMAN.
(Large-Paper Edition only.)

**Vol. II. Col. THORNTON'S SPORT-
ING TOUR.**

**Vol. III. The SPORTSMAN in IRE-
LAND.** By COSMOPOLITE.

**Vol. IV. GRANTLEY BERKELEY'S
REMINISCENCES of a HUNTSMAN.**

**Vol. V. SCROPE'S ART of DEER-
STALKING.**

**Vol. VI. NIMROD'S The CHASE,
the TURF, and the ROAD.**

**Vol. VII. SCROPE'S SALMON FISH-
ING.**

HUNTING REMINISCENCES of
FRANK GILLARD with the BELVOIR HOUNDS,
1860-1898. Recorded and illustrated by CUTHBERT
BRADLEY. 8vo, 15s.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 41 and 43, Maddox Street, Bond Street, W.

A HINT TO INTENDING PURCHASERS OF BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.—

Much time and trouble will be saved in making a selection by sending a postcard to Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, Limited, 50, Old Bailey, E.C., on receipt of which a Descriptive Catalogue, printed on ART PAPER, and containing Seventeen FULL-PAGE and MANY SMALLER ILLUSTRATIONS, will be sent post free; a SPECIAL FEATURE of this Catalogue being the Summaries of the Plots of the various Works, by which the suitability of any Book as a Special Gift can be at once determined.

A Set of Illustrated Prospectuses, containing particulars of the "Red Letter Library," "Great Novelists" Series, Standard Two-Shilling Library, and General Literature, will also be sent.

"Among the publishing firms that for many years have exhibited conspicuous enterprise in the production at this season of books whose authors aim at appealing to the tastes of young readers, a prominent place must be assigned to Blackie & Son."—*Daily Telegraph*, Nov. 22, 1904.

"No Christmas books are better assured of a warm welcome than those which issue from the famous house of Blackie & Son, which for so many years has provided young people with wholesome and stirring stories. The schoolboy knows by experience that the thick volume with the familiar and distinctive 'olive' edges, the clear type, and the admirable illustrations, are books upon which he may safely reckon for hours of absorbed interest; and paterfamilias in search of Christmas presents knows equally well that his only difficulty will be one of choice among so much that is excellent."—*Church Times*, Nov. 25, 1904.

"This firm maintains its reputation for the variety and excellence of the literary fare which it provides for the festive season."—*Westminster Gazette*.

G. A. HENTY'S LAST GREAT STORY.

BY CONDUCT AND COURAGE: a Story of the Days of Nelson.

Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olive edges, 6s.

"Is worthy to rank with any of the long list of historical tales wherewith he delighted a generation of boy readers. The narrative never flags."—*Athenæum*.

"This is the last of the late Mr. Henty's long series of stirring stories for boys—a series comprising more than fifty volumes—and it is one of his very best. In his own way Mr. Henty has, perhaps, done more than any other writer to inspire the youth of these islands with admiration of pluck, daring, resourcefulness in danger, manliness, and patriotism. We should also be inclined to say that he has taught them more real history than all the 'crammers' in the kingdom."—*Daily Chronicle*.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY HERBERT STRANG, Author of 'Tom Burnaby.'

BOYS OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE: a Story of Spain and the Peninsular War.

With a Preface by Colonel WILLOUGHBY VERNER, late Rifle Brigade. Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olive edges, 6s.

KOBO: a Story of the Russo-Japanese War.

Illustrated by WILLIAM RAINEY, R.I. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 5s.

"In 'Kobo' Herbert Strang has provided much more than a good boys' book for the Christmas market. Whilst readers of 'Tom Burnaby' will not be disappointed of an ample meal of stirring adventures and hard war fights, readers of a more serious turn will find an excellent picture of Japanese life and character, and a well-informed account of the Battle of the Yalu, not to mention some vivid sketches of modern naval warfare."—*Athenæum*.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY CAPT. F. S. BRERETON.

WITH the DYAKS of BORNEO: a Tale of the Head Hunters. Illustrated by Fritz Bergen.

Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olive edges, 6s.

A HERO of LUCKNOW: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny. Illustrated by William Rainey, R.I.

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 5s.

BLACKIE'S BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

BY ETHEL F. HEDDLE.

The TOWN'S VERDICT. Illustrated Edition. Large crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 6s.

BY BESSIE MARCHANT.

HOPE'S TRYST: a Story of the Siberian Frontier. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, olive edges, 3s. 6d.

BY ELIZA F. POLLARD.

The WHITE STANDARD: a Story of the Maid of Orleans. Illustrated by J. JELICOE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

BY ROSA MULHOLLAND (LADY GILBERT).

A GIRL'S IDEAL: a Story of a Fortune. Illustrated by R. HOPE. Large crown 8vo, olive edges, 5s.

BY DOROTHEA MOORE.

GOD'S BAIRN: a Story of the Fen Country. Illustrated by PAUL HARDY. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

BY G. NORWAY.

A TRUE CORNISH MAID. Illustrated. Cloth extra, 2s. 6d. New Edition.

Also New Books in 1s. 6d., 1s., 9d., and 6d. Libraries.

BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL. First Year of Publication.

A handsome volume of 192 pp., including 36 Full-Page Pictures in Full Colour, and over 100 Black-and-White Illustrations by the best Artists.

Picture boards, cloth back. 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

"The colouring is mostly superb, and the black-and-white is so good that it is sure to be appreciated almost equally with the colour. Some of the pictures are deliciously comic, and all have that saving grace of human nature that so many serious pictures lack. The writing is terse and to the point; the list of contributors, which is a very long one, would guarantee its style."—*Daily News*.

BLACKIE'S PICTURE BOOKS.

BY JOHN HASSALL.

The OLD NURSERY STORIES and RHYMES. 98 pp., each containing a Colour Illustration by JOHN HASSALL. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

BY HELEN STRATTON.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. With Cover and 30 pp. in Full Colour and many Black-and-White Illustrations by HELEN STRATTON. Picture boards, cloth back, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

BY CARTON MOORE PARK.

The KING of BEASTS. With 24 Full-Page Colour Illustrations and many Black-and-White Vignettes. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

BY HARRY B. NEILSON.

JOLLY JUMBO. With 24 Full-Page Colour Illustrations and many Black-and-White Vignettes. Picture boards, cloth back, 3s. 6d.; cloth, 5s.

Also New Picture Books in 2s., 1s., and 6d. Series.

A BEAUTIFUL BOOK FOR CHILDREN. BY CHARLES ROBINSON AND WALTER JERROLD.

The BIG BOOK of NURSERY RHYMES. Selected and Edited by Walter Jerrold. With Illustrations on every page in Colour or Black-and-White (nearly 400 in number) by CHARLES ROBINSON. Large 4to, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. net.

"A sumptuously produced and altogether charming book.....The book is beautifully printed on fine paper, and the illustrations are singularly happy. The 'Big Book of Nursery Rhymes' is without doubt the finest work of the kind issued this season."—*Westminster Gazette*.

THE RED LETTER LIBRARY.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, have much pleasure in announcing that they are making a number of important additions to the RED LETTER LIBRARY.

Price 1s. 6d. net, cloth, gilt top; 2s. 6d. net, leather, gilt top.

LORD TENNYSON.

In Memoriam.

GEORGE HERBERT.

Select Poems.

Introduction by ALICE MEYNELL.

Introduction by His Grace the ARCHBISHOP of ARMAGH.

LORD BYRON.

Select Poems.

BOSWELL.

Johnson's Table Talk.

Introduction by ARTHUR SYMONS.

Edited with an Introduction by W. A. LEWIS BETTANY.

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, 50, Old Bailey, E.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

GROVE'S DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Edited by J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, M.A.

In 5 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. A—H, 21s. net.

Twenty-five years having passed since the publication of the first volume of this standard Dictionary, the Publishers felt that the time had come for bringing it thoroughly up to date. New Composers, Artists, and Subjects had to be taken into account; omissions and errors to be made good; and the whole work to be reconsidered both as to plan and execution. The revision was entrusted to Mr. Fuller Maitland, who had already edited the Appendix to the original Dictionary under Sir George Grove's supervision. The New Edition will extend to five volumes, of which the first is now ready, while the remainder will be issued at intervals of a year, so that the publication will be complete by the end of 1905.

VOL. VII. NOW READY.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

FISHES (exclusive of the Systematic Account of Teleostei). By T. W. BRIDGE, Sc.D. F.R.S. **FISHES** (Systematic Account of Teleostei). By G. A. BOULENGER, F.R.S. **HEMICHORDATA**. By S. F. HARKER, Sc.D. F.R.S. **ASCIDIANS AND AMPHIOXUS**. By W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc. F.R.S. Illustrated, medium 8vo, 17s. net.

DIARY & LETTERS OF

MADAME D'ARBLAY (1778-1840).

As Edited by her Niece, CHARLOTTE BARRETT. With Preface and Notes by AUSTIN DOBSON. With Photogravure Portraits and other Sketches. 6 vols. Vol. I, 1778 to June, 1781. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. Mr. MARSHALL WATSON in the *Daily Mail*.—"To judge from the first volume of Mr. Dobson's edition, it is likely to take rank as the standard edition. It should send pretty Fanny's admirers to her work again; and it should add to their company."

SIR WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B. F.R.S. LL.D. D.C.L., late Director of the Natural History Museum and President of the Royal Zoological Society. A Personal Memoir. By CHARLES J. CORNISH, M.A. F.Z.S. With Photogravure Portraits. 8vo, 5s. 6d. net. *Times*.—"The whole book is pleasantly written in a straightforward style. . . . Furnishes an acceptable memorial of a noble Englishman."
Daily News.—"A well-written and suitable memorial."

NEW WORK BY SAMUEL DILL, M.A. ROMAN SOCIETY FROM NERO TO MARCUS AURELIUS.

By SAMUEL DILL, M.A., Author of 'Roman Society in the Last Century of the Western Empire.' 8vo, 15s. net.

BY THE LATE E. A. FREEMAN. WESTERN EUROPE IN THE FIFTH CENTURY.

An Aftermath. By the late EDWARD A. FREEMAN, M.A. Hon.D.C.L. 8vo, 10s. net.

WESTERN EUROPE IN THE EIGHTH CENTURY AND ONWARD.

An Aftermath. 8vo, 10s. net.

ARACHNIA, BEING OCCASIONAL VERSES.

By the late Rev. JAMES ROBERTSON, formerly Head Master of Hailebury College. With Photogravure Frontispiece from a Portrait by the late CHARLES W. FURSE, A.R.A. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. net.

THE DIARY OF A CHURCH-GOER.

Crown 8vo, gilt top, 3s. 6d. net.

HARVARD LECTURES ON GREEK SUBJECTS.

By S. H. BUTCHER, Litt.D. LL.D., late Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo, 7s. net.

THE TEMPER OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Clark Lectures given at Trinity College, Cambridge, in the Year 1902-3. By BARRETT WENDALL, Professor of English at Harvard College. Extra crown 8vo, 7s. net.

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, London.

HURST & BLACKETT'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

FOUR OF THE BEST BOOKS OF ADVENTURE.

In 1 vol. medium 8vo, fully illustrated by Drawings by A. FORESTIER and the Author's Photographs, 21s. net.

IN UNKNOWN AFRICA: a Narra- tive of Twenty Months' Travel and Sport in Unknown Lands and among New Tribes. By Major P. H. G. POWELL-COTTON, F.R.G.S., Author of 'A Sporting Trip to Abyssinia,' &c.

"Will appeal alike to the sportsman, the naturalist, and the lover of adventure."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo, profusely illustrated, and with a specially designed cover, 10s. 6d. net.

ADVENTURES in TIBET. By SVEN HEDIN, Author of 'Central Asia and Tibet,' &c.

"Those who delight in works of travel will find much to interest them in the account which the author gives of his narrow escapes and arduous journeys, especially that part in which he relates his attempt to enter the holy city of Lassa."—*Field*.

In 1 vol. large crown 8vo, fully illustrated by Reproductions from Drawings and the Author's own Photographs, 6s.

ON THE TRACK OF A TREASURE.

The Story of an Adventurous Expedition to the Pacific Island of Cocos in search of Treasure of untold value Hidden by Pirates. By HERVEY DE MONTMORENCY, a Member of the Expedition.

"The story told by Mr. de Montmorency of the various deposits of treasure on Cocos Island is most romantic; this part of the book is as full of gold, bloodshed, and mysterious strangers as the most enthusiastic lover of melodrama could desire."—*Daily Graphic*.

In 1 vol. demy 8vo, fully illustrated by Reproductions from Drawings and Photographs, 7s. 6d. net.

SPORT AND ADVENTURE in the INDIAN JUNGLE. By A. MERVYN SMITH.

"A plain and unpretentious narrative of some of the most striking and stirring adventures that ever fell to the Shikari."—*Daily Express*.

FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

EDNA LYALL'S NOVELS.

DONOVAN: a Modern Englishman.
WE TWO. | KNIGHT ERRANT.
IN THE GOLDEN DAYS.
WON BY WAITING.
A HARDY NORSEMAN.
TO RIGHT THE WRONG.
IN SPIKE OF ALL.

In a new artistic binding. Each in 1 vol. crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

DR. GEO. MACDONALD'S NOVELS.

DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER. | SIR GIBBIE.
ALEC FORBES OF HOWGLEN.
SALTED WITH FIRE.

Each in 1 vol. crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

H. & B.'S NEW CHEAP SERIES.

IT WAS A LOVER and his LASS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

BARBARA'S HISTORY. By Amelia B. EDWARDS.

LORD BRACKENBURY. By Amelia B. EDWARDS.

LES MISÉRABLES. Authorized Translation from the French of VICIOR HUGO.

Each in 1 vol. crown 8vo, 1s. 4d. net in cloth, 2s. net each in leather binding.

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

AYLWIN.

By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

Containing Reproductions in Colour and Black and White from Paintings and Photographs. 6s.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED,
182, High Holborn, W.C.

MEMOIRS OF THE MARTYR KING.

Being a Detailed Record of the Last Two Years of Charles the First (1644-49). By ALLAN FEA, Author of 'The Flight of the King,' 'King Monmouth,' 'After Worcester Fight,' &c. With upwards of 100 Photogravure Portraits and other Illustrations, including Relics Limited to 400 Copies, of which 325 are for Sale in England and America, Royal 4to (12½ in. by 10 in.), 5l 5s. net.

Daily Chronicle.—"A superb and significant volume. . . . Altogether enthralling. . . . The exquisitely reproduced illustrations are in themselves almost a history of the king's wanderings. . . . A royal volume."
Academy.—"A triumph for the printer and publisher, and a solid contribution to Carolinian literature."
Pall Mall Gazette.—"The volume comes as near to outward perfection as anything we could desire. The workmanship of the Bodley Head has won the essay-mark for sterling work before, but never more surely than now."

ITALIAN VILLAS AND THEIR GARDENS.

By EDITH WHARTON. With numerous Illustrations by MAXFIELD PARRISH, of which 12 are in Colour. Imperial 8vo, 21s. net.
Daily News.—"A noble volume on a delightful subject. . . . Superb drawing by Mr. Maxfield Parrish."

POEMS OF CHILDHOOD.

By EUGENE FIELD. With numerous Illustrations in Colour by MAXFIELD PARRISH. 4to, 10s. 6d.

IMPERIAL VIENNA.

An Account of its History, Traditions, and Arts. By A. S. LEBETUS. With over 150 Illustrations by ERWIN PUCHINGER. Demy 8vo, 18s. net.
Spectator.—"Entertaining and informing, and a monument of industry. . . . Lavishly and admirably illustrated."

THE LOG OF THE "GRIFFIN."

The Story of a Cruise from Switzerland to Teddington. By DONALD MAXWELL. With 110 Illustrations (16 in Colour) by the Author and C. TAYLOR. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
T. P.'s Weekly.—"The kind of book that would have pleased Stevenson, whose 'Island Voyage' comes at the head of books of its class."

FIFTY LEADERS OF BRITISH SPORT.

By ERNEST ELLIOTT. With Biographical Sketches and an Introduction by F. G. AFLALO. Small folio, 21s. net.
Pall Mall Gazette.—"Splendid success."

EVERYDAY PEOPLE.

By CHAS. DANA GIBSON. A New Album of Drawings, uniform with 'The Weaker Sex,' &c. Oblong folio, in box, 20s.
Outlook.—"A splendid collection."

SUPER FLUMINA.

Angling Observations of a Coarse Fisherman. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.
Pall Mall Gazette.—"Of the true school of gentle fishermen, of whom Isaac Walton is chief, and among whom our author (why so modest in his anonymity?) may claim a high place."

BIRDS BY LAND AND SEA.

By J. MACLAIR BORASTON. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.
Literary World.—"A feast for lovers of ornithology."

POETRY.

THE POEMS OF WILLIAM WATSON.

Selected and Arranged by J. A. SPENDER. With Portrait and many New Poems. 2 vols. crown 8vo, 9s. net. [Ready next week.]

MUSA VERTICORDIA: Poems.

By FRANCIS COUTTS. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.
Mr. WILLIAM ARNOLD.—"This is the best, the ripest of his books. There is not only imagination and feeling, but harmony and felicity of phrase, in every page of it."

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, Peda- gogue and Poacher.

A Comedy. By Dr. RICHARD GARNETT. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.
Daily Express.—"He has had the audacity to parody the 'Swan of Avon' . . . and he has done it uncommonly well."

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LIFE IN A GARRISON TOWN.

DEAR FATHERLAND.

By Ex-Lieutenant BILSE. Uniform with 'Life in a Garrison Town,' for publishing which Herr Bilse was imprisoned for six months. 6s.

HELEN ALLISTON.

By the Author of 'Elizabeth's Children.'
Athenæum.—"Tired mothers, governesses, and particularly people in whose lives children play a considerable part, will find recreation in it."
Daily Graphic.—"The dialogue all through is sparkling with wit. . . . The children are delightful."

THE SPECIALIST.

By A. M. IRVINE.
Glasgow Herald.—"Throughout an interesting, and in parts an exceedingly powerful human document."

JOHN LANE, Publisher, London and New York.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1904.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
NEW BOOKS ON SCOTT AND THACKERAY ...	797
REMAINS OF F. W. H. MYERS ...	798
MEMORIALS OF A WARWICKSHIRE PARISH ...	798
EXCAVATION IN EGYPT AND BABYLONIA ...	800
NEW NOVELS (A Daughter of Jael; The Sea Wolf; For Love and Honour; Little Blue Pigeon; Vanessa; The Man at Odds; Falsae of the Blessed Voice; The Soldier of the Valley; Traitor and Loyalist) ...	801-802
SPORTING LITERATURE ...	802
CHRISTMAS BOOKS ...	803
OUR LIBRARY TABLE (The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon; An Essay on Shelley; Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey; A Very Queer Business; The Visions of Quevedo; The Little Flowers of St. Francis; Famous Sayings and their Authors; The Venture; Who's Who and other Year-Books; Christmas Lists of Books) ...	804-805
LIST OF NEW BOOKS ...	805
OXFORD NOTES; SALES ...	805-807
LITERARY GOSSIP ...	807
SCIENCE—THE NATIVE RACES OF SOUTH-EAST AUSTRALIA; SOCIETIES; MEETINGS NEXT WEEK; GOSSIP ...	808-810
FINE ARTS—OUR LIBRARY TABLE (Adventures among Pictures; Velasquez; Great Masters; Ornament and its Application; How to Identify Portrait Miniatures; On Collecting Engravings, &c.); NOTES FROM ROME; SALES; GOSSIP ...	810-812
MUSIC—GLUCK'S ALCESTIS; EVERYMAN; BROADWOOD CONCERTS; GOSSIP; PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK ...	812-813
DRAMA—THE MAID'S TRAGEDY; GOSSIP ...	813-814

LITERATURE

Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott.

By Mrs. Hughes. Edited by H. G. Hutchinson. (Smith, Elder & Co.)

Thackeray in the United States. By General J. G. Wilson. 2 vols. (Same publishers.)

Messrs. SMITH & ELDER are to be congratulated on publishing two books which increase our knowledge of two great English classics. The volumes before us afford a real insight into Scott and Thackeray, and therefore rank among the most interesting of the season. True it is that they offer no particular revelations; but that is a fact for which we may be decently grateful. It is a pleasure to find impressions long since formed of familiar friends deepened by testimony which is largely not literary.

To Mrs. Hughes of Uffington, the grandmother of the author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays,' Scott wrote the letters here printed, and her diary of two visits to Abbotsford in 1824 and 1828, with notes of Scott's familiar talk, completes a singularly attractive picture. Mrs. Hughes was one of the sprightly, active, masterful ladies who seem to a lazier, less resolute and hardy generation somewhat severely wonderful. But she had humour, and the sketch of her by a surviving grandson is characteristic of the capable woman of her day, recalling to us similar traits of a bygone time. The book involves a repetition of several of the stories given in Lockhart's great 'Life' of Scott, and some of the letters to Mrs. Hughes have been printed before; but the stories are so good, and her appreciation of Scott and his humours is so just, that the book is delightful to read. Mrs. Hughes's topographical notes of her journeys are somewhat solid, though the new matter she provides is all to the point. It is clear that she was lovable, and could not fail to make much of the most lovable of men, a man adored by every class, from tradesmen and peasants to dukes and men of letters. Scott was the "homme du monde doublé d'un lettré," a

rare combination, though perhaps it was seen in Shakespeare, too; anyway, he was a pattern for those men of letters, often of high genius, whose masterly egotism is carefully concealed in their biographies, though well known to their friends.

Scott was very sensible of the absurdity and bother of being a celebrity, and he writes:—

"After all it is very difficult to be a lion in good society if you happen to be at the same time a beast of moderate bearing and of common sense. The part played by the Lion in the Spectator who fought on the stage with Nicolini is much easier. If you do not make some play you are set down either for a sulky or a paltry animal—and if you do there is generally something absurd in it. For my part, who am sometimes called upon to be a lion, I always form myself on the model of that noble animal who was so unnecessarily disturbed by the knight of the woeful countenance. He rose up, turned himself round in his caravan, shewed himself front and rear, then licked his moustachios with a yard of tongue, yawned most formidably, and then lay down in peace."

These remarks were produced by a passage in a letter from Mrs. Hughes which will show her own powers as a correspondent:—

"There is a very respectable Menagerie of Leamington Lions (to use the Oxford term) at present. That 'old original lion, which cannot be tamed by the hand of man'—Dr. Parr—resides about four miles from hence, and frequently drives over to snuff up the incense of his worshippers; he moves in a sort of Juggernaut procession up and down the street, dressed in a black velvet fancy great-coat with a very small triangular hat exactly like those worn by the London coachmen when they drive in state, perched on the top of his huge wig; out of this the broad disk of his fiery face, unsheltered from the sun and bronzed with the red dust of the road, gleams portentously like the sun struggling through a thunder cloud; his voice roars and echoes through the whole street, as he notices his numerous acquaintance, who, cap in hand, approach in their turn and pay their homage; there is so much display and paltry vanity in all this that I cannot connect such *Charlatanerie* with my idea of a great mind. I love to see old age venerable, and really he makes it farcical."

Mrs. Hughes's son went to Abbotsford, too, and gave his mother this judicious account of the chief figures there:—

"I forgot to mention the Lockharts. She I should think had most of her father of any of the family; carries it in her manner and countenance. Him I found very attentive and civil, as an old Oxonian; but there is an *aigre* manner in speaking of people and things in general, which warns you to be on your guard, and weigh what you say. Now with Sir Walter I find that reserve is quite out of the question; as he seems to understand and laugh at all the minor tricks of society."

In lighter vein is a story concerning a child of the Marquis of Lothian, about three years old, who called everybody a "fat old goose." When the King came to visit the Marquis, the little boy was kept out of the way, but the King insisted on seeing all the children. Lady Lothian was pale with terror at this mischance, for the King, attracted by the comic countenance of the boy, immediately addressed him. But

"the Marquis seeing his mouth beginning to open, and well-knowing what would come forth, lifted him up and conveyed him out of the room, before he had uttered a syllable, to the

surprise of the King and the relief of the whole party, who were in the secret."

This of the original of Dominie Sampson is pleasing:—

"Last year he was tutor in Mr. Bembridge's family at Garton Moor; a very strange man (whose nose is twisted at the end by a wind-mill) fell in love with one of the young ladies, and wrote her a letter proposing an elopement: he applied to the Dominie to deliver it, who carried it a week in his pocket, and then gave it by mistake to the Maiden Aunt."

The editor has done his part well, but the volume might have been more accurate, and more fully provided with corrections. For Coplestone's 'Hints to Young Reviewers,' Coplestone's 'Advice to a Young Reviewer, with a Specimen of the Art' (Oxford, 1807), should be read. Capt. Hamilton did not write 'Mansie Waugh,' as might be pointed out (p. 275). "Peter Walker" (p. 268) was Patrick Walker, whose 'Six Saints of the Covenant,' including Peden, was admirably edited by Dr. Hay Fleming in 1901. The Christian name of Scott's first love was Williamina (p. 134). Mrs. Hughes ran to present to Sir Walter, then in his last days, a blackcock,

"knowing how capacious was the appetite of an invalid, and how much the circumstance of the bird coming from Scotland would make it welcome."

Surely the editorial intelligence ought to have made the word italicized into "capricious."

This is the kind of book to which readers will return for the best stories, and we are surprised and disappointed to find that it has no index to show us where they are.

The steady temper of Scott cannot be attributed to Thackeray; but these two volumes show that he was widely appreciated in the United States, and enjoyed himself a good deal, as he could hardly fail to do in a country which is famous for its admirable hospitality. His letters are delightfully easy and genial, and General Wilson has shown exemplary diligence in securing Thackerayana, the most attractive of which are the many sketches, careless in draughtsmanship, but always instinct with humour. There is, further, an extensive bibliography, by Mr. F. S. Dickson, of Thackeray in the United States, which is of importance, as the American editions represent in many cases earlier issues than the English.

But while in the publication of Thackeray's books the United States have the advantage of us, it would seem as if we had more general knowledge of the man in this country. For there is a great deal printed here in the way of Thackerayana which is familiar to the ordinary reader, and really does not seem to us worth reproduction. We find scraps of FitzGerald's letters, Miss Corkran's gossip and Mrs. Lynn Linton's reminiscences by Sala, Charles Mackay, and many others, which are stale, reprints from magazine articles of no particular merit, a restatement of the Yates affair, &c. All this is not Thackeray in America so much as the general accretion of matter, much of it of inferior quality, which gathers round a famous man, and often clogs real issues. The enthusiasm which reproduces a book-plate with Thackeray's figure in its design and an ordinary address he wrote on a post-

card, is possibly inevitable where a collector and a classic are in question, but generally it is clear that these two volumes have been unduly extended. The effect is one of patchwork, and critical readers may be disappointed by perpetual quotations of other people's views. A man who undertakes to edit Thackeray should surely have some critical views of his own. Those offered from others lack subtlety and definiteness. Further, the editing of the book is indifferent. A sentence is omitted in the printed version of a letter given also in facsimile (ii. 4 and 6). In i. 76 Thompson's copy by Thackeray of the verses on Werther is reproduced in facsimile. On p. 101 they are given again in print on Dana's authority, with some interesting variants, but there is no reference to the former page. The celebrated "Adsum" passage is incorrectly given on p. 16, better on p. 91, but still not accurately; Mrs. Barbauld is misquoted on p. 17; "Remor" is not Latin at all (ii. 182). Perpetual repetitions are irritating; for instance, concerning the character Mrs. Brookfield sat for, and the novel Thackeray thought his best. Tennyson's verdict on 'Pendennis' is given twice over (ii. p. 60 and p. 88), and he never won "the Newdigate" (p. 111), which is the Oxford prize poem. We cannot complain of passages necessary for American enlightenment, though they sometimes read oddly to us—as, for instance, the statement that the Garrick Club "was, I believe, frequented, or had been at one time, by actors." And American editions of English books are rather annoying for purposes of reference on this side the Atlantic. In so much borrowed matter it is occasionally difficult to find out what is quoted and what not. Thus the statement that "no editor of Lamb has thought it worth while to reproduce" a postscript of a letter to Barton of December 1st, 1824, is inaccurate to-day, since Mr. Macdonald's 'Lamb' (1903), available both in England and America, has the addition in question. But the statement may be that of Mr. Lucas in 1901, who is referred to, though no inverted commas appear in the text to show if the words are his.

To our thinking, one volume strictly confined to the subject, and carefully arranged, would have been better. As it is, the Thackeray enthusiast in England will buy the book, grumble at it, and keep it for its better features. The six score illustrations can hardly fail to win his heart, and the new portraits of Thackeray are all of interest, especially his caricatures of himself, though we fancy that one of Laurence's portraits will retain the general regard as the happiest picture of the man. The bibliography, as we have said, is exhaustive, indeed a wonderful piece of work, with a wealth of references to American articles on the subject.

Fragments of Prose and Poetry. By Frederic W. H. Myers. Edited by Eveleen Myers. (Longmans & Co.)

ALL who knew the late Frederic Myers, or who, knowing him not, yet recognized in him a rare and elect spirit, will find a singular interest in the volume of 'Fragments of Prose and Poetry' which a pious

care has just put before them. This man may have been merely a dreamer of high dreams, or he may have been, as he himself believed, the fortunate student whose mission it was to point the way towards spiritual avenues of the future. In either event, nothing can be negligible which throws a light upon his psychology and upon those springs of passionate impulse which drove him to his arduous enterprise. The 'Fragments of Prose and Poetry,' with their frank revelation of the inmost heart, are the best commentary upon the vast structure of 'Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death.'

The contents of this book are miscellaneous in form, but one in the temper which interpenetrates them. There are poems, some reprinted from an early volume of 1870, others of later composition, for the author of 'St. Paul' was a poet to the end of his days, though one dependent for his inspiration rather on the stimulus of immediate occasion than on the impersonal intention of the deliberate artist. If he is to be classed, it must be with the school of Wordsworth and of Matthew Arnold. There is the same restraint of manner, the same dominant mood of elegiac reflection, the same instinctive acceptance of natural beauty as the greatest of spiritual forces. But to Matthew Arnold's serenity, whether in gloom or joy, Myers adds a rather different note, a hint, here and there, of something strange, perturbing, and romantic. A single sonnet will serve as well as any longer body of extracts to illustrate this quality:—

FEROR INGENTI CIRCUMDATA NOCTE.

No sound or sight, no voice or vision came
When that fulfilled itself which was to be,—
The crash that whelmed mine inner world in flame,
And rolled its rivers backward from the sea.
Nay, many a fjeld and fjord of ancient name
Lay that long night without one sign for me;
Gudvangen, Vossevangen, slept the same,
And dream was on the woods of Olloe.
Yet surely once thou camest! and the whole
Dark deep of heaven sighed thy tale to tell;
Lost like Eurydice's thy spirit stole
Wildered between the forest and the fell;—
Only mine eyes were holden, and my soul
Too roughly tuned to feel thy last farewell.

There are some obituary notices contributed to the *Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research*, of which the most elaborate are minute and sympathetic psychological studies of two of his intimate friends and fellow-workers, Edmund Gurney and Henry Sidgwick. Of Sidgwick in particular he speaks with the enthusiasm of reverence and affection which that most Socratic and sincere of modern thinkers had a capacity for evoking. He compares him with the philosopher Maximus, of whom Marcus Aurelius said that "no man could even fancy he was despised by Maximus—or ever venture to think himself a better man."

The poems and the memorials of friendship make up the greater part of the bulk of the book, but they are only secondary in interest to the fifty-four pages of spiritual biography with which it begins. This, which has been in the hands of a small circle for a considerable time, is obviously printed in a mutilated form. There are omissions for which no doubt there was good and sufficient cause. There are insertions which, with the exception of a correspondence with George Eliot, illustrating

one of the most remarkable passages in Myers's 'Essays,' we cannot but think regrettable. As written by Myers, the document forms at once an apologia and a manifesto, an assertion of the "passionate affirmation of the will to live," the "importunate and overmastering impulse," which lay at the heart of all his efforts, and a history of the stages through which he arrived, as he believed, by scientific methods, at a fresh logical basis for that enduring conviction of immortality which he found the tradition of Christianity inadequate by itself to support. Apart from its value as a psychological revelation, it is a beautiful piece of writing, informed with deep and exquisite feeling. Myers describes his childhood's home at Keswick, beneath the shadow of Skiddaw.

"It was in the garden of that fair Parsonage that my conscious life began. *Ver illud erat.* The memories of those years swim and sparkle in a haze of light and dew. The thought of Paradise is interwoven for me with that garden's glory;—with the fresh brightness of a great clump and tangle of blush roses, which hung above my head like a fairy forest, and made magical with their fragrance the sunny inlets of the lawn."

With delicate analysis he traces his own spiritual development in the light of the ultimate goal at which he was already unconsciously aiming, through the vivid reminiscences of the boy and the Hellenic ardours of the undergraduate, destined to the last to cling about his pen, through the unrest of a mind passing from Evangelical Christianity to agnosticism, and still profoundly dissatisfied, until the critical moment when a new hope dawned upon him, and, in spite of his repugnance "to re-entering by the scullery window the heavenly mansion out of which I had been kicked through the front door," he resolved "to spend all life's energy in beating against the walls of the prison house in case a panel anywhere might yield." The record of the investigations into the phenomena of dreams, trances, and other abnormal mental states which he undertook in company with Sidgwick and a few other eager and unconventional inquirers, and which lasted over some twenty years, is written in the pages of 'Human Personality.' To Myers, at least, the result appeared to be not wholly negative. He, as every page of this absorbing book shows, had the will to believe, and, whether it led him in logical ways or not, it at least provided him with a lofty and enduring ideal and a stimulus to patient and self-denying toil:—

"Be it mine, then, to plunge among the unknown Destinies, to dare and still to dare! Meantime the background of Eternity shows steadfast through all the pageants of the shifting world. This gives majesty to solitary landscapes, and to the vault of night; it urges me to go out and be alone; to pace in starlight the solemn avenues, and to gaze upon Arcturus with his sons."

These are the last words of a heroic and visionary soul.

Memorials of a Warwickshire Parish. By Robert Hudson. (Methuen & Co.)

THIS posthumous work, patiently prepared by a resident of Lapworth who served the office of churchwarden for forty years, has

been issued by one of his sons, and was well worth giving to the public, apart from all questions of merely local interest or filial respect. Not so long ago parish annalists were few and far between, and required much urging to commit themselves to print. Nowadays the contrary is the case, and a check is rather required to prevent parochial writers, too slenderly equipped with the requisite knowledge, from issuing in a volume matter which is suited only for the pages of a parish magazine. But in a book such as this the antiquary will at once perceive that much good historic material, of exceptional value, has been, on the whole, well handled. It is not a local history of the more usual type, and does not profess to set out the whole of the annals of Lapworth, a picturesquely situated parish in the heart of the old Forest of Arden; but it is in the main an able digest and commentary on a store of local muniments, from the twelfth century downwards, which are still preserved in the parish church.

It was usual in early days to make good use of church chests as a general depository of documents of consequence. The advantage of this can easily be understood, for if the custodians of the church once undertook their charge, doubtless after payment of a fee, their removal became an act of sacrilege. Some two or three per cent. of our old parish churches still retain collections of ancient documents, such as manor court rolls and early evidences, many of which have no connexion whatever with church or charity lands. There are, for instance, large collections of this kind, which have been printed, at Repton, Derbyshire, and at Kingsthorpe, in Northamptonshire; and others are or were in the Staffordshire parish chests of Alrewas and Yoxall. But nowhere, save at Lapworth, so far as we are aware, does any parochial collection begin so early as the reign of Richard I. It is also unusual to meet with a village collection that so completely illustrates successive periods of English deed-making, for out of the one hundred and twenty pre-Reformation deeds, almost every reign is exemplified from Richard I. to Henry VIII. Lapworth has an exceptionally large charity trust, with plots of land, mostly of pre-Reformation bequest, scattered about through the parish; but Mr. Hudson did not understand that it was superfluous to attempt to connect all church-deposited evidences with such gifts. One point is brought out, in the analysis of these documents, that is of much interest. Out of seventy-seven early deeds wherein the day of the week is mentioned, the large proportion of thirty were signed on a Sunday. Anything in the way of transfer of land was a serious undertaking, and Mr. Hudson is undoubtedly right in thinking that "advantage was often taken of the gathering of the people at church to have such deeds witnessed after service was over." This idea helps to account for the bringing together of a string of witnesses, seldom fewer than six or seven names, who attested such documents as these in a sparsely populated and widely scattered district such as this, and for the many others (*multi alii*) who are almost always mentioned at the end as being present at the sealing. It is probable that the weekdays when these Lapworth deeds were witnessed

would be found to be usually saints' days of some importance.

The earliest record, of which a facsimile is given, is a beautifully written grant, *temp.* Richard I., of half a virgate of land with a dwelling-house thereon by Ralph Marshall, the lord of the manor, to one Geoffrey, at a rental of 2s. 6d. a year. In some comments on this grant, which are, for the most part, pertinent and interesting, Mr. Hudson makes the mistake of saying that the money rental does not represent the true value to the lord, as tenants under the lord were "always accompanied by some substantial services in the way of labour beyond the money payment." This was certainly not the case; customary services were not infrequently commuted for a money payment as early as the twelfth century, whilst the vast majority of lists of manorial tenants are divided between those who paid a standing rent (*redditus assisus*) and those whose obligations were wholly or in part represented by labour.

The first section of these early records, according to the arrangement here adopted, closes with the time of the Black Death of 1349. That Warwickshire at large suffered as terribly as almost every part of the country from that dread visitation has been shown by Abbot Gasquet from the clerical institutions of the county; and evidence has also been forthcoming of its dire results at Alcester, Wappenbury, and Wilmacott. Mr. Hudson points out that the rector and John-in-the-Lane, the chaplain of Lapworth, both died at this date; that Paul de Brome and John le Mareschal, whom the chaplain had enfeoffed immediately before his death, died immediately after him; and that the three brothers of the chaplain disappear at the same time. But beyond all this, the writer's careful study of the wealth of deeds about this period shows that various others of this small parish certainly died in the fateful year.

Mr. Hudson's vivid writing makes us realize the active, busy life led in this country parish from 1343 to 1349 by the chaplain John-in-the-Lane, who had evidently won the confidence and regard of the parishioners. There were generally, it appears, both a chaplain and a rector about this period. Mr. Hudson notes that "the chaplain was, of course, not like a modern curate, appointed by the rector and holding office during his pleasure, but had apparently a much more secure tenure." No reason is offered for such a supposition, and the fact is that parochial chaplains (except when they were chantry chaplains, and there was no chantry at Lapworth until 1374) of mediæval England were appointed at will by the incumbent. Mr. Hudson seems surprised that chaplains are so frequently mentioned in these parochial deeds and rectors so seldom, concluding that the former were more actively engaged in secular affairs. It is curious that he did not light upon the truereason. Lapworth, in all probability, was merely one of the majority of English rectories at that date; the rectors were more often than not absentees, or pluralists, and the real work was done by chaplains or curates. The proofs as to this being the rule rather than the exception are, unfortunately, overwhelming.

It is well known to all students of parish life that it was customary for churchwardens, as well as wardens of different gilds, to be possessed of cattle and sheep, &c., as stock to be held towards the discharge of church expenses. In most places such stock came to an end after the Reformation, when compulsory church rates came into being. But among the Elizabethan records of Lapworth are three copies of agreements relating to cows pertaining to the parish. One of these, of 1580, is given in facsimile, and is, we believe, the only one of its character that has been reproduced or printed. By this covenant the two churchwardens let out to one William Walton the profits of a cow of the value of 33s. 4d., "parcell of the goods and cattelles of the parishioners of Lapworthe," at 16d. for the year. Later particulars as to parish cows are also given.

Subsequent chapters on the parish registers (beginning in 1561), on the overseers' accounts from 1688, and on the Lapworth charities, all have their local and general value. Any one making an *olla podrida* of quaint or interesting parochial scraps would find abundant material in these pages. Such are entries relative to payment of rent in woodcocks; the bequest, in 1527, of "a nambyng horse foole of a yere of ayge"; the mending of spinning-wheels; repairs of the stocks; 12s. 4d. for a wooden leg; 1s. 3d. for a child's "pinbefore"; sparrow-heads at 3d. and 4d. a dozen; and the immense outlay of 21l. 11s. 6d. for black cloth to hang the pulpit, &c., on the death of George III. A feature of especial interest is an appendix which gives a carefully tabulated view for three hundred years of the various family names which occur in the registers.

The church of Lapworth is one of particular note in certain respects, and might with advantage have received rather fuller attention. The ground slopes away at the west end, and is just above the high road to Henley-in-Arden. When a tower and spire were added, they were consequently placed on the north side, at the east end of the north aisle. The most remarkable and exceptional feature of the church is a portico at the west end, which has a passage through its wide north and south doorways. It has had a groined roof, and over it is a parvise or upper room, which is gained by two narrow staircases in the walls. This double means of access has led to the not unlikely supposition that this chamber was used for the exposition of a certain relic or relics pertaining to the church, the visitors or pilgrims using one stairway for ingress and the other for egress. It is described in this book as a chantry chapel "founded by Richard de Montfort and others in 1374"; but the architecture points to the fifteenth century rather than the fourteenth. When the church was restored in 1872 by Street, an early window light was exposed over the north arcade near the east end, which had belonged to a former aisleless church. It is slightly splayed on the exterior, as well as deeply splayed within, and is probably Saxon, or at all events early Norman. The early fifteenth-century clearstory windows of the nave are exceptionally good, and there is interesting work of almost each architectural period. The

square low-side window on the south side of the chancel, the fine Elizabethan altar table, and several other noteworthy details deserve attention. It ought, however, to be remembered that the *raison d'être* of this volume is the wealth of local records, not an architectural survey.

The illustrations, plans, and facsimiles are admirable and entirely pertinent. We are glad to see a drawing of a small old circular deed-box, turned out of the solid oak; whilst a plan of Cleycroft, showing the survival of common-strip cultivation, and a photograph of an old boundary stone, marking the division of the land into "selions," are of high interest.

Only two hundred and fifty copies of this book, which is well printed and produced, are for sale; it will be strange if they are long in the market.

By Nile and Euphrates. By H. Valentine Geere. (Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark.)
The Resurrection of Oldest Egypt. By Canon Rawnsley. (Beaver Press.)

IN 1895 Mr. Valentine Geere was appointed by the University of Pennsylvania to assist Dr. Haynes in the excavations that he had for some time been carrying on unaided at Nippur, in Babylonia. He accordingly set out with a fellow-assistant, Mr. John Duncan, and they travelled with some difficulty—being entirely new to Asia—to Nippur, only to find themselves ordered back again by Dr. Haynes, whose nerves had apparently given way under the double strain of solitude and the tribal wars of the Arabs. The next year found Mr. Geere at Behneseh, in Lower Egypt, where he was in time to see Prof. Petrie hand over this site, with its rich and then unsuspected stock of Greek papyri, to Dr. Grenfell and Dr. Hunt, and to take charge of some excavations at Bahsamun for the first-named explorer. In 1898 he met Dr. Haynes at Marseilles, and returned with him to Nippur, where the expedition was completed the following year by the arrival of Dr. Hilprecht as "archæological expert." After excavations lasting a year and a half, the mounds were closed down, and Mr. Geere returned to England, the rest of the expedition making their way back to America.

It will be seen, therefore, that Mr. Geere has had a most respectable experience as an explorer in the cause of learning, and that he writes with first-hand knowledge of his subject. He is insistent in his praise of Prof. Petrie's method of working, and quotes with approval a remark of M. de Morgan that he regarded Prof. Petrie as "the finest excavator in the world." But he does not conceal the quarrels and bickering that made the earlier years of the American Expedition to Babylonia notorious, nor the injury that has been done to learning by the haphazard way in which it conducted its work. On the arrival of Prof. Hilprecht all this, we read, was changed, and he seems to have had the gift of communicating his zeal and accuracy to his subordinates. Yet Mr. Geere confesses that the Arab workmen employed were none too well fitted for their task, and he sighs more than once over the much greater deeds that the expedition might

have accomplished had it had at its disposal some of the *fellahin* trained by Prof. Petrie. He throughout warns us, however, of the difference between archæological work in a settled country like Egypt, where life and property are safe, and in the Land-between-the-rivers, where Turkish misrule has increased the native lawlessness of the Arabs, and seekers after antiquities have to dread alike the exactions of the Turkish officials and the violence of the wandering tribes. In spite of an armed guard; two huge boarhounds, who proved as efficient as the guard in keeping off marauders; and a house built like a fortress, the American Expedition was more than once fairly driven off the ground, and Mr. Geere narrowly escaped having his brains blown out in an Arab boat on the Euphrates. As Prof. Hilprecht has described the scientific results of his work in his book 'Explorations in Bible Lands' (see *Athenæum*, September 19th, 1903), and Prof. Petrie his in 'Deshasheh' (*ibid.*, April 9th, 1898), the author will probably be excused for dwelling more on such episodes than on the work to which he rendered loyal assistance.

The space thus saved, however, has enabled Mr. Geere to write one of the most amusing books of travel in the East that we have read for some time. All the varied incidents of the journey by water and land from Baghdad to Nippur and back are described with quiet zest and unforced humour, and so careful is he about details that the book might almost be used as a guide for the road. Of the people that he met on the way he has, as a rule, nothing but good to say, and it appears that even Turkey has produced one good official in the person of Rayif Pasha, then Governor of Aleppo, under whom the peasants of the neighbourhood became not only well off, but well dressed, while his *zaptiehs* and other officials were so regularly paid that they did not try to extort *backsheesh*. Yet our author laments the absence of interest which England displays in the country, and says that everywhere German influence is now supreme, and that soon only Germans will be able to carry on the search for antiquities which began with Layard. To remedy this he advocates the formation of a fund to do for Mesopotamia what the Egypt Exploration Fund has done for Egypt; but it is doubtful whether we are not already too late. Certainly Abu Hatab and Fara, the two sites which he recommends for exploration by Englishmen, have already been handed over to Germans under the all-embracing firman secured from the Sultan by the Kaiser. That this state of things is likely to get worse instead of better when the German-built Baghdad Railway is opened there can be little doubt, and Mr. Geere's tales of German imitation of English trade-marks are hardly needed to convince us that it is a monopoly of trade as well as of antiquities which is in view. On these and all other subjects Mr. Geere is well worth reading.

Though the other book bears Canon Rawnsley's name on the title-page, by far the most interesting part of it is the first half, by his son, Mr. Noel Rawnsley, which is, in effect, a sketch of the daily life in Prof. Petrie's excavation camp at Abydos. It gives a moving picture of the minor dis-

comforts of camp life, including a grumble at having to eat porridge, biscuits, and tinned meat for breakfast, while others are indulging in eggs and other luxuries—which seems to throw some light on the school-breakfast controversy lately raging in the newspapers—and shows also the difficulty of dealing with the natives. One is, perhaps, rather astonished to find that an antiquity dealer, in whose "bulging bag you may find something you want," is allowed to visit excavation camps, and that the work sometimes included the throwing down of "an ancient wall." Also we get a glimpse of the somewhat slender foundation on which many Egyptological theories are based, when we read that, "knowing the dynasty to which a certain shape of pot belonged, it became possible to tell at once the times in which the wall that covered it was built." The most frantic partisan of "sequence-dates" has not yet contended that the fashion in pots changed in Egypt with every dynasty; and if this is all that the excavators had to depend upon, it is plain that they must often have gone very wrong in their dating. For the rest, Mr. Rawnsley writes with a fresh and hearty appreciation of the delights as well as of the drawbacks of life in the desert, and his remarks on the difficulty of forming any idea of the general design of the sand-buried buildings on which he was engaged should prove useful to intending explorers.

The second part of the book, by the nominal author of the whole, was at first sight a puzzle. Canon Rawnsley seems to have been inspired by a visit or two to the Egypt Exploration Fund's annual exhibition in Gower Street to write of Prof. Petrie's doings at Abydos in such lyrical phrase as the following:—

"The old temples of Abydos refused to listen to the sound of harper or flute-player in the days when Osirian mysteries went forward; but there is an older burial-ground beyond the temples, where to-day the triumphant song of the explorer is loud, and the mysteries of the resurrection of Egypt's oldest kings go forward to such historic harmonies as were seldom before heard."

As he tells us on another page that "patient, peace-loving Prof. Petrie" has "virtually redated Greek civilization," we may hope that these historic harmonies may not be heard again. Later we are told that Prof. Petrie's discovery at Ballas of the New or Neolithic race—which, by the way, he referred to an interval between the fourth and twelfth dynasties—led Canon Rawnsley to expect that Prof. Petrie would "yet be able to report of a chapter in Egyptian history which would make the first-dynasty king a kind of comparatively modern being," and we gather that, in his opinion, this curious report has now been made. This is the more extraordinary because it was M. Amélineau and not Prof. Petrie who first discovered the early remains at Abydos. It was he who unearthed and published the inscriptions of such of the first-dynasty kings as have absolutely been identified with those in Manetho's lists, and he has never ceased to complain that his concession was, as he alleges, taken from him and handed over to Prof. Petrie before he had finished his work upon it. Astonishment deepens when we

read that when Canon Rawnsley visited the exhibition in question his eyes

"went at once to the little bit of crystal vase which bore the name of Mena; for now I seemed to feel myth fade away, and the real king, who drank from a crystal goblet to the success of the city of Memphis, the city he had built in fair fields, from which he had turned the great Nile flood, seemed to stand before me."

For the little bit of crystal vase, as may be seen in the Egypt Exploration Fund's 'Royal Tombs,' Part 1, does not bear the name of Mena at all, but only that of Aha, and was not discovered by Prof. Petrie, but, as there stated, bought by him, perhaps from some of the dealers who, *teste* Mr. Noel Rawnsley, hang about his camp.

The explanation of all this is, doubtless, that although the hands may be those of Canon Rawnsley, the voice is that of Prof. Petrie. In other words, Canon Rawnsley, who seems to have no special knowledge of his subject other than that afforded by a few trips to Egypt, has preferred, instead of forming his own opinions, to listen to Prof. Petrie's voluble theories. He has supplied laudatory adjectives to nearly every substantive, and indulged in much apostrophic admiration of Prof. Petrie and his works. We must say that we prefer the Professor's energetic, if sometimes slipshod, English at first hand. The book is, we understand, printed (partly in colours), illustrated, and bound by amateurs. We have seldom seen one more creditably turned out, and the very moderate price awakes some suspicion of the extent of trade profits in the arts here employed.

NEW NOVELS.

A Daughter of Joel. By Lady Ridley. (Longmans & Co.)

THIS is a long, closely-knit story, written with care and sincerity, and innocent of offence of any kind, literary or otherwise. Also it has an interesting plot, and its characters have life and being, their development being consistent and intelligent. Altogether, this is a good and praiseworthy novel. Described baldly, it is the tale of a woman who, while yet quite a girl, commits deliberate murder, and, despite the winning of a very fair share of happiness in after life, suffers a good deal by way of retribution. For committing crime her motives were unselfish and loving. But it was murder, and, though never detected, it entailed its penalties of anguish and remorse. The conclusion is not wholly satisfactory. The author misses a fine opportunity of meting out poetic justice, by not allowing her heroine to be suspected of the second crime. Here, though technically innocent, she might well have been made to pay in full for both moral and technical guilt. There was also another possible ending. The drawing of country-house life in this book is pleasing and graphic.

The Sea Wolf. By Jack London. (Heinemann.)

THIS is easily the best piece of work which Mr. London has done. Its faults are robust faults; its merits are positive,

generous, outstanding. It is an adventurous tale, full of incident and movement, compact of ingeniously contrived situations, and containing much first-hand knowledge of the sea. Withal, it is throughout an almost entirely consistent study of character, and of notable character. Its opening suggests 'Captains Courageous,' and Mr. London owes a good deal to the writer of 'McAndrew's Hymn' in most of his work. But it need not be supposed that this story is imitative. It is not. It deals with the lives of those who hunt the seal in forbidden waters—men who rate but one thing lighter than their own lives, and that, the lives of others. Among such fellows as these, an American man of letters finds himself suddenly flung by the merest chance. They pick him up at sea, utterly exhausted, one of the victims of a collision between two steamers near San Francisco. The captain of the seal-hunters, Wolf Larsen, is the central figure of the tale: a man of extraordinary strength, physical and mental, and of remorseless, unmitigated ferocity. To the last page, his character is unfolded with admirable consistency. His figure is a credit to the author. One fears a softening toward the close of the book, when a feminine element is introduced, but it does not come. The author is tempted at times to air scholarly attainments, and then he is mischievously misled. But in dealing with rough men and their rough work he is admirable. His chief fault is a tendency to exaggeration, a sort of riotous rejoicing in his own virility and enthusiasm. Then his central figure makes one think of Bret Harte's Rawjester.

For Love and Honour. By William Macleod Raine. (Isbister & Co.)

MR. RAINE'S is a slight, agreeable romance of the '45. For a romancer he takes himself too seriously, with his formal acknowledgment of "obligations to the letters of Horace Walpole," and his explanatory "ear" in brackets, after the phrase "A flea in his lug." Acknowledgments not made are due to Stevenson, for many phrases in this story, and for the style in which it is written. For his facts Mr. Raine is under no obligation to any one. They have been common property these many years. There is nothing new about this tale, either in manner or matter. The author follows established tradition with the most consistent respect. But his work is pleasant, none the less, and has the kind of atmosphere which many readers like in their fiction at this season of the year. He has lavished a great deal of sentiment, and some thought no doubt, upon his portrait of an eighteenth-century rake. His sympathies, one need hardly say, are entirely with the party of Prince Charlie.

Little Blue Pigeon. By A. G. Hales. (Hutchinson & Co.)

MR. HALES has clearly chosen to join the company of the book-makers, rather than the more select society of those who think and write books. His present story about Japan is a rattling, sensational narrative, not without merit, for its movement is swift,

and its incidents many. But it is without characterization. Despite the fact that the author knows foreign lands, he has not learnt to convey knowledge of them, or this book does not show that he has. Its scene might almost as well have been laid in England, or in any other country. It has no atmosphere; its characters are puppets. But of its class it is a lively specimen.

Vanessa. By Constantine Ralli. (Cassell & Co.)

THE name of Swift's ill-fated friend was, we are given to understand, intentionally bestowed by the author upon his heroine; but we must confess ourselves unable to discover any possible analogy between that heroine and the heartless, mercenary egotist who marries one man for a home and becomes the mistress of another for money. None of Mr. Ralli's would-be sympathetic characters appeals to us, and his villains, though colossal in point of wickedness, never really take hold upon our imagination. The background is chiefly American, the time some indefinite period in the future, the theme the abuse of trusts and the growing discontent of the masses, culminating at last in a general reign of terror, which more than once recalls Mr. Shiels and the yellow danger. But the picturesque and vivid touch by which this last-named author can lend credibility to things is not to be found here.

The Man at Odds: a Story of the Welsh Coast and the Severn Sea. By Ernest Rhys. (Hurst & Blackett.)

THE least unpleasant man in this story of a locality rather than of definite persons is Fibus, an old salt. A runaway boy shows a few redeeming characteristics throughout a series of such scenes as piratical smugglers and their allies—mostly treacherous—and their foes experienced in and about the Bristol Channel, in the fateful year 1745. Skipper Rounce had been captain of a fine East Indian, belonging to the Bristol Trading Company; but having become the victim of gross injustice, he betakes himself with characteristic thoroughness to smuggling and the absorption of French brandy. The latter habit makes him repulsive to the reader, in spite of his wrongs, his seamanship, and his thoroughness. We get glimpses of a lady who reminds Rounce of his long-lost love, of one of "Heaven's pirates"—an open-air preacher, and of an anachronistic "trac-tarian vicar." Mr. Rhys announces his purpose of trying "to realize frankly" the state of affairs in the western haunts of our old naval heroes when one John Rounce elected himself King of Lundy. We think he has succeeded fairly well; at any rate, he has lucidly depicted, without much dialect, a barbarous phase of the strenuous life.

Falaise of the Blessed Voice: a Tale of the Youth of St. Louis, King of France. By William Stearns Davis. (Macmillan & Co.)

THE tale of how the young king and his wife used to meet on the back stairs between their rooms in the Castle of Pontoise, ready

to hurry back to solitary propriety at the first sound of his mother's coming, and the sight of the secret passages with which the town is honeycombed even to-day, were sure to inspire a novelist sooner or later. Mr. Davis has caught the inspiration, and tells a good story simply, while the picture of the emancipation of Louis from his masterful mother's rule is well conceived. But he should not date from Harvard University a book which shows complete ignorance of what constitutes a valid marriage in Canon Law. His plot turns on a purposely contrived flaw in St. Louis's marriage, the flaw being that the bishop says "non jungo" for *conjungo*. "What the bishop said" was just as important in determining the validity of a marriage as what the beggar at the door said—that is, of no importance whatever, though, of course, he was liable to severe ecclesiastical censure. The parties to the marriage were the ministers of the sacrament, according to mediæval theory, and the marriage would have been equally valid if there had been no bishop or ecclesiastical person there at all, as long as the parties, being able to contract a marriage with each other, did so in good faith. The account of the Feast of the Ass makes a first-rate opening to the book; but, if we remember rightly, that used to happen early in January, while the story is one of summer.

The Soldier of the Valley. By Nelson Lloyd. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

THIS is a very fair specimen of a school of American fiction well known in this country. The scene is laid in an outlying township, remote from railways and towns. The soldier of the title is a young man who has travelled far, in books of history and adventure, but in the flesh has known only his native township, until the outbreak of war between Spain and America calls to him, and he fares abroad to fight for his country. After half a year he returns to the little valley village that is home to him, minus one leg, but enriched by a deal of experience and some little knowledge of the outside world. Naturally, there is a girl in the valley township who is unlike all other girls. She, too, knows something of the outside world. The love-making is deftly managed upon rather novel lines. It concerns three men and a woman, and, incidentally, deals convincingly with the sincere love which may bind one brother to another. It is a pleasant, wholesome story.

Traitor and Loyalist. By Henry Kitchell Webster. (New York, the Macmillan Company.)

THIS is a very different type of American story from Mr. Lloyd's, but one of a class almost as well known in England, dealing with the war between North and South in America. There have been great wars in which conscience and conviction were not prominent, so far as the actual combatants were concerned, but in the American war these elementary forces played so vital a part that father and son were not infrequently driven to take up arms upon opposite sides. Here, then, without looking further, is drama made to the hand of the

novelist. The field has already been pretty thoroughly tilled, though it may not have found the historian it deserves in fiction. Mr. Webster's contribution is a workmanlike and sincere piece of writing; not at all a great or inspired story, but interesting, showing care and genuine study of character.

SPORTING LITERATURE.

Partridge Driving. Some Practical Hints on increasing and preserving a Stock of Birds and on bringing them over the Guns, with a Description of the "Euston System." By Charles E. A. Allington. (Murray.)

Stalking Sketches. By Capt. H. Hart-Davis. (Horace Cox.)

Fifty Leaders of British Sport: a Series of Portraits. By Ernest C. Elliott. With Biographical Notes and a Preface by F. G. Allale. (Lane.)

My Sporting Holidays. By Sir Henry Seton-Karr, Bart. (Arnold.)

CIRCUMSTANCES have combined to exclude as antiquated former methods of partridge shooting, and to encourage driving as the best means of bringing the birds to bag. New methods of farming, whereby little stubble is left; land thrown out of cultivation and heavily grazed, with accompanying disturbance; and perhaps, above all, the better shooting required, have resulted in establishing driving more firmly year by year in the favour of sportsmen. As the system extends even to districts which seemed unsuitable, experience is gained, the records of which, if carefully kept and judiciously used, cannot fail to be of value to the numerous persons interested in the sport. Mr. Charles Allington's book fulfils these conditions, and is therefore welcome. It is "divided into two parts. The first deals with the increase and preservation of partridges, and the second with the art of driving them over the guns."

Now increase in numbers is necessary, because much partridge country does not carry enough head for driving purposes; partly because the breeding stock is insufficient, partly on account of losses arising from want of preservation. On these subjects the author's remarks are sound, and they are supplemented by useful hints on breeding and rearing.

The management of driving is far from an easy matter, and those who merely improvise a drive during a day's shooting because they cannot get near the birds must not be surprised, nor rashly jump to the conclusion that driving does not suit their land, if failure result. Many trials and much thought are needed before success can be attained; and study of Mr. Allington's book, due allowance being made for the variety of conditions prevailing in different parts of the country, will lead to that desirable result. He justly says:—

"To some shooters the following out of any elaborate system seems to make a toil out of a pleasure, and yet to show birds to the best advantage requires much time and thought in the organization of a day's shooting, and if this is a success, the pleasure derived is out of all proportion to the amount of trouble taken to ensure it. It may be urged that this is making a day's shooting too much of a business, and some people say that they go out for pleasure, implying that those who try to manage their shooting to the best advantage do not. If lunch and a good opportunity for long conversations with one's friends are the chief objects of the day, with a little partridge driving before and after, well and good: to those who prefer to utilize their shooting in this way the following chapters will have no interest."

These remarks show the commendable spirit in which the book is written; its type and general appearance are satisfactory.

More picturesque than partridge lands,

though affording pleasure to fewer people, are the surroundings of stags in the forests of Scotland. These are excellently represented in 'Stalking Sketches,' a reprint of articles contributed to the *Field*, illustrated by the author's drawings, which for the most part have considerable artistic merit. The articles justify republication, being pleasantly written and full of sound advice. They comprise dissertations on the forest and sanctuary, the stalker, and on personal equipment, the most important part of which is naturally the rifle. Capt. Hart-Davis remarks:—

"The introduction of the modern small bores firing cordite or some similar explosive, has effected quite a revolution in the matter of rifles, so much so that the .303, the Mannlicher and the Mauser may almost be said to have banished from our home forests the Express rifles, .400, .450, and .500, that have so long held the field unchallenged. Nor is the reason far to seek, for first and foremost the sound of the explosion is enormously reduced..... Secondly, the heavy recoil is entirely done away with; and thirdly, the rifle is not only lighter to carry, but is in addition more effective against our soft-skinned and soft-bodied beasts than the old weapons."

The volume is attractively got up, and should please many besides deer-stalkers.

Another well-turned-out book, whose illustrations and text are printed on specially made paper, is entitled 'Fifty Leaders of British Sport.' The first portrait is, appropriately, that of the King, and is followed by one of the Prince of Wales—both admirable likenesses. After them the list is naturally open to criticism, many persons whose names do not appear being as eminent in the world of sport as those selected. Indeed, this is recognized in the preface, wherein it is pointed out that the omission of the definite article precludes any suggestion of invidious comparison. That is so to some extent, and before exception is taken the difficulties of selection should be considered; in some cases the exploits of our best men were achieved beyond the limits of the British Empire, as, for example, those of Mr. St. George Littledale and Mr. F. C. Selous with the rifle; moreover, many eminent sportsmen who dislike publicity would decline to sanction the inclusion of their names. Allowing for such reasons, we think the representatives well chosen, whilst their portraits are characteristic, the skill with which the accessory landscapes are introduced being worthy of commendation.

Though his name is not included in the above list, Sir Henry Seton-Karr has shot and fished successfully in many parts of the world, and in 'My Sporting Holidays' he brings together a selection of incidents which have befallen him in the course of some thirty years. A few of the stories have already appeared in print, but the greater part of the book is new, its object, according to Sir Henry, being to amuse rather than to instruct his readers. That purpose is attained, the stories being pleasantly written, with appreciation of the humour of sorts which accompanied events. The scenes are laid in Norway, Scotland, and in Western America, the game including elk, reindeer, red deer, wapiti, salmon, and trout. There is an interesting description of life as it was twenty years ago on a large cattle ranch, with incidents both tragic and comic. Of the latter the purchase, in the chief dry-goods store of Caspar, by one Bill Nokes, of a "clock for a friend who was about to get married" is a sample:—

"The storekeeper was displaying his goods, and finally recommended most strongly a particular eight-day clock. The following conversation took place:—

"'There,' said the storekeeper, 'is a clock that will go eight days without winding.'

"'The blank it will!' replied Bill. 'How long will it go if I do wind it?' and he affected not to understand the general laughter of the bystanders at his remark."

The chapter on sporting rifles and their

use is worth careful consideration by purchasers; they must, however, recollect that the science of rifle and bullet making is eminently progressive, while sportsmen are apt from success achieved with particular patterns to prefer them to modern improvements. The illustrations of the book are good.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

The Prisoner of Carisbrooke, by Sidney Herbert Burchell (Gay & Bird), has for its central episode the flight of Charles I. from Hampton Court to the Isle of Wight, and his safe detention there in 1647-8 by Col. Robert Hammond, despite the intrigues of the governor's Royalist wife. The author has evidently studied the history of the period with praiseworthy industry, and his narrative conveys a picture of it which is substantially true. But in a prefatory note he acknowledges "one or two intentional departures from fact," and that he has not followed his hero's personal history closely, except in regard to the Carisbrooke part of his career. More, we think, is in reality known about Hammond than the "little" of which Mr. Burchell is aware. However, he has elaborated in him a highly interesting character-study of a man to whom conscience and humanity are more than king and parliament, or even religion, but who is sadly weak in the hands of women. Scarborough, the miserly old uncle, is hardly so convincing, but is boldly drawn. Mr. Burchell is most audaciously free with historical personages, Cromwell in particular (surely not long-winded enough), and the king, who is given a constant stutter. Scarcely less ambitious and decidedly more effective are his portraits of the mysterious Lady Carlisle and the turbulent pamphleteer - soldier John Lilburne. The author evinces some power in his love scenes, and has, on the whole, shown ability to create a sense of atmosphere. But, despite all his knowledge, his dialogue smacks of to-day, and he is too fond of certain Carlylese tricks of narrative.

My Sword's my Fortune, by Herbert Hayens (Collins), does not belie the promise of its title and its alluring cover. It is a tale of the Fronde, full of stirring incident, and reflecting not inadequately some aspects of the spirit of the time. The hero does yeoman service for Cardinal Mazarin, is imprisoned in the Bastille for an attempt upon the life of Condé, really made by his cousin, and ultimately rewarded by regaining his family estates. Perhaps the best thing in the book is the resourceful dwarf, Pillon, but the historical characters, Mazarin, Turenne, and Condé, are by no means lacking in *vraisemblance*, whilst we get tempting glimpses of young Louis XIV., the intriguing coadjutor of Paris, and D'Artagnan. The weak point of the story as an historical romance is the subordinate rôle assigned to the women, who were, in sober fact, actors of little less importance than the Cardinal, De Retz, and Monsieur le Prince. The (perhaps intentional) attenuation of the love interest is, indeed, as remarkable as the peculiarity of the paging in this volume. Mr. Tilney's illustrations are very passable.

Whatever may be thought of the taste shown in depicting a William Tell who describes himself as a "pothunter," willing to be summoned by postcard for the defence of his country, and a Gessler who imposes taxes on lemonade and mixed biscuits, there can be no doubt that *William Tell Told Again*, by P. G. Wodehouse (A. & C. Black), is a spirited version of an old tale which will not injure the reputation of the hero in the eyes of a school-boy. It is William Tell in the land of comic opera; but, thanks to the hearty humour of the narrator, we are persuaded to enjoy the

new environment, the spirit of which has been well caught in Mr. Philip Dadd's illustrations.

A pleasant and at the same time informative collection of stories for children concerning wild animal life is *Rataplán, a Rogue Elephant, and other Stories* (Ward, Lock & Co.), by Ellen Velvin, F.Z.S. It is full of incident set forth in lucid and intelligent fashion, and if no especial charm of manner can be claimed for it, it is entirely free from false sentiment and affectation. The best of the tales is 'Siccatee, the Squirrel,' partly because of the salutary little moral lesson it conveys. "Evil is wrought by want of thought as well as want of heart" is a maxim that should, so to speak, be "rubbed in" occasionally where the youthful mind is concerned, and the author has performed her task with tact. There is no discernible powder in her preserve. The coloured illustrations, by Gustave Verbeek, are clever and well reproduced.

Miss Myrtle Reed, who is the author of 'Love Letters of a Musician' and 'Lavender and Old Lace,' books which carry upon their face a sugared and sentimental expression, has turned her attention to farce in *The Book of Clever Beasts* (Putnam's Sons). She describes her work as "Studies in Unnatural History"; and to judge from the excellent absurd illustrations by Mr. Newell, it is probably designed for children. American children seem to have other tastes than children on this side of the Atlantic. This is a facetious book such as no right-minded child would delight in. The opening story tells jocularly how a mouse communicated with a man by the Morse code, managed to contrive the death of a cat, and committed suicide. The following is a fair example of the lady's style: "What do you take me for? Do you want to starve me to death? Can't you get rid of that blanked cat?" We cannot believe that child or adult will care for this farrago. And yet the author seems to take herself very seriously, as she dedicates her book to "Lovers of Truth everywhere," and offers a bibliography, so that we may see what authorities she has consulted. The last seems unimpeachable; but the pity is that a perusal of the books did not prevent this venture.

In what is called by a convenient abbreviation "The 52 Series" (Hutchinson) we have *Stories of Grit and Character for Boys*, a similar volume for *Girls*, and a third of *Wild Life, East and West*. Mr. A. H. Miles has secured authors galore, old and new, for these collections, which are sure of popularity. In fact, in all these three sets of stories, as numerous as a pack of cards, there are many trumps.

We are of opinion that the average modern girls' school, though an interesting place to its inhabitants, does not abound in sensations of the kind depicted by L. T. Meade in *A Modern Tomboy* (Chambers). It is scarcely usual for distinguished university professors to undertake even joint charge of such establishments, and in these days of examinations and athletics schoolgirls have little superabundant energy to bestow upon the elegant diversions of putting hedgehogs in each other's beds, or climbing out of their windows at night. Frankly, we believe neither in the Flibbertigibbet Irene nor in her tamer Rosamond, nor yet in the spoil-sport Lucy, though the most natural of the three. To the present reviewer the author's gifts lie in the direction of the romantic rather than the real, and the story, attractive and original in spite of its improbability, serves to confirm this judgment.

A Family Grievance, by Raymond Jacherns (Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.), deals in a humorous, but sympathetic spirit with the trials of six children, compelled by an ill turn

of fortune to migrate from their ancestral hall to a seaside villa, where they and their cherished belongings are perforce compressed into painfully small compass. All, however, are soon reconciled to the change. Even the eldest girl, though persisting longest in her rebellion against fate, is converted by the example of a still poorer friend, whose heroic resignation to a tea-table daily furnished with that delicacy known to housekeepers as "cooking-butter" excites, as well it may, respectful enthusiasm. The sketches of family life are varied, as regards the girls, with some of those bright and natural school scenes characteristic of this author, and the story, though rather weak in point of construction, can throughout be read with pleasure.

In his preface to *The Princess of Balkh* (Blackie) Mr. Michael Macmillan has with rare conscientiousness explained exactly which elements are historical and which fictitious in this tale of the wars of Aurungzebe. As a resident in India of many years' standing and the author of stories on themes drawn from Indian history which have attained the honour of translation into various native dialects, he possesses undeniable qualifications for such a task as the present, and we feel rather guilty because so much painstaking scholarship fails in stirring us to any warm enthusiasm. Perhaps it would need the genius of a Scott to give life to the subject selected (the adventures of a Jacobite exile in Central Asia), and, unhappily, the only resemblance to Scott is in the character of the heroine. But the judgment of elder people is no criterion for that of the young, and the book may well be popular with boys and girls at school, who will find their knowledge of geography thereby much enlarged.

Christmas-Tree Land, by Mrs. Molesworth (Macmillan), is this year, as we learn from the title-page, reprinted for the sixth time, a sufficient guarantee of the popularity which it has deservedly attained. Something of the charm of Kingsley's 'Water-Babies,' or even of Grimm and Hans Andersen, lingers about this graceful modern fairy-tale, and is enhanced by Mr. Walter Crane's admirably appropriate illustrations. The reviewer well remembers being haunted, at an earlier date than the first publication of Mrs. Molesworth's story, by the beatific vision of a grove of lighted Christmas trees, and the pleasant surprise of afterwards finding this ideal here embodied in print. Such power in divining the bright fancies of childhood is indeed a precious gift for the story-teller.

In *The Blue Baby, and other Stories* (Chambers), on the contrary, Mrs. Molesworth is scarcely at her best. We cannot help feeling that she has hampered herself by paying undue regard to the manipulation of "morals," which, like facts, are stubborn things, and have an awkward way, when allowed free development, of sometimes working out on the wrong side. As honourable exceptions, unblemished by any obvious attempt to show the good triumphant, we may mention the title-story and 'A Remarkable Chicken.' The other tales have some pretty and lifelike touches, but do not reach a high level artistically, and one of them, 'Nesta,' is disfigured by a needlessly tragic conclusion.

A Bunch of Keys, also published by Messrs. Chambers, written by Margaret Johnson, and illustrated by Jessie Walcott, is a series of tales told by various members of the Key family. We like the idea of the thumb-nail pictures interspersed in the letterpress; it gives an added charm to the story, and will certainly help to hold the attention of the little ones. Messrs. Chambers send two other books, very different in general style and get-up, *Buster Brown and his Resolutions*, and

Foxy Grandpa. These are books of large dimensions, and contain some thirty-two pages each of coloured illustrations, telling their own story, with the help of an occasional commentary in the letterpress. We cannot wonder at the popularity which the first of these, 'Buster Brown and his Resolutions,' by R. F. Outcault, has attained in the States—it is brimful of ingenuity and fun, but the practical joking is of so mischievous a nature that one doubts the advisability of its indiscriminate introduction into some homes. In America Buster Brown's pranks may be "simply records of the usual everyday happenings in any healthy household"; we venture to doubt it, though, and prefer to think of him as an exceptional rather than a typical boy. 'Foxy Grandpa,' by Bunny, is a dear old fellow, whose fun and frolic keep one constantly amused. His mischievous grandchildren find it very hard to out-manceuvre him, in fact he generally manages to turn the tables on them. This clever book can be heartily recommended as a Christmas present—young and old will find it entertaining.

Mr. Punch's *Gift-Book* (Bradbury & Agnew) is an admirable collection of stories and quaint pictures, which will help to while away many a dull winter's afternoon in the nursery.—Animal stories are readily accepted and appreciated by little folk of all ages, and *True Stories about Animals*, by Edith Carrington, published by Messrs. Blackie, is a particularly interesting collection of real anecdotes.—As for *My Book of Nursery Rhymes*, from the same publishers, to say that it is illustrated by John Hassall is sufficient guarantee for its excellence.

"*God our Saviour*," *Pictures and Verses illustrating the Life of our Blessed Saviour* (Mowbray & Co.), reaches a higher level than many works of this character; indeed, we have rarely found the subject more attractively dealt with.

When in conjunction with pictures by Mr. Louis Wain we have verses by Mr. Clifton Bingham, success is assured. And, in fact, one of the best of the season's books for children is *Claws and Paws* (Collins & Sons). Puss and Pup are seen in every possible situation—in the nursery, at school, in the orchard, and so on through a whole gamut of experiences, which most little people have at one time or another themselves shared, and which Mr. Wain depicts in inimitable fashion.

There is a wealth of originality in all Mr. Jack Yeats's productions. *The Bosun and the Bob-tailed Comet*, published by Mr. Elkin Mathews, has no redundant line in either letterpress or pictures; the whole is permeated with an artistic reticence, and the old-time woodcuts are quaint, even bizarre, though one is inclined to wonder whether the juvenile public will appreciate them as their elders undoubtedly will.

In *The Golden Heart, and other Fairy Stories* (Heinemann), Mrs. Violet Jacob shows a really poetic imagination. Her stories are charmingly conceived and well expressed, and yet even so she seems to fall a little short of the much-loved old-fashioned standard. Perhaps it is the quality of simplicity which is lacking, whilst a new element of pretty, but more complicated sentiment, better suited to mature than to childish comprehension, has crept in. Yet Mrs. Jacob makes excellent use of some of the conventional features of the fairy tale. Birds and beasts, witches and sorcerers, are all called to the help or hindrance of damsels in distress, and of kings and princes who rescue them. Perhaps the most attractive tale in this volume is that of the little French dwarf Grimaçon, who may recall a very old favourite of less amiable temperament. The book is prettily illustrated, and nicely got up in a manner to attract children.

Mr. Biddle and the Dragon, written and illustrated by Edith Farmiloe (Skeffington), deserves special commendation. The author evidently knows the cockney life with which her story is concerned, and her illustrations are delightful.

It was certainly a happy thought that has resulted in the publication in popular and inexpensive form of the shorter *Fairy Tales of George Mac Donald* (Arthur C. Fifield), for amid the multiplicity of children's books with which the press teems year by year there is but little to stimulate the imagination. Indeed, children are being written down to nowadays as immoderately as, in the past, their especial fiction was written above their heads—which is just as bad, and tends, perhaps, even more to atrophy of all thought and feeling. With many children, as with a few of their elders, Hawthorne's words stand for truth, "The unsubstantial shadow is nearest to the soul." And George Mac Donald's stories are full of naive enchantment, of simple yet elusive glamour, such as the true child-mind delights in. How much water has run under the bridge since, a generation ago, *Good Words for the Young* enchanted us with some of this author's best work! and still we keep in mind its imperishable charm. Who, for instance, could forget the fire of red roses in that hidden chamber, with its moon-like lamp, in the strange old palace? The stories are far from faultless, it is true, but they are indubitably the real thing. "Now all that his great-aunt told the boy," says the author, "about the golden key would have been nonsense, had it not been that their little house stood on the borders of Fairyland," which exactly sums up the situation. The two volumes already issued contain severally *The Light Princess* and *The Giant's Heart and the Golden Key*, and three others are promised before Christmas. An interesting preface to the edition is supplied by Mr. Greville Mac Donald, the son of the author.

Like the heroine of the old song, Miss Beatrix Potter "never fails to please." This time she enriches the Christmas stocking with two more of her dainty booklets, namely, *The Tale of Benjamin Bunny* and *The Tale of Two Bad Mice* (Warne & Co.). Both show her peculiar talent for expressing the exquisitely little in the illustrations, and her natural sense of quiet humour in the letterpress. The pictures are all as pretty as good netshoes. Nothing could be more engaging. Perhaps 'The Two Bad Mice' displays a subtler grace than even 'Benjamin Bunny,' but on the strength of either Miss Potter could successfully claim to be the Kate Greenaway of the animal world in miniature.

An old favourite, which we have not seen for a long time, and which deserves a warm welcome once again, is *D'Aulnoy's Fairy Tales*, translated by J. R. Planché, a maker of mirth now, we fear, almost forgotten. Messrs. Routledge should find a good sale for the book, which is brightly illustrated.

Favourite old nursery rhymes and stories are illustrated in *A Summerful of Children*, by Ella and Agnes Tomlinson, with sixty-five pictures, reproduced by photography, of Sussex children, who have evidently much enjoyed posing as models for such varied parts as Little Bo-Peep, Simple Simon, and Curly-locks. Remarkably beautiful results have been obtained by the camera, and the book is excellently got up in every respect; indeed, Messrs. Dent & Co. are to be congratulated on this delightful addition to their artistic children's publications.

Messrs. Simpkin & Marshall send a copy of the new edition of *Sparks from the Nursery Fire*, an excellent book by Sheila E. Braine, illustrated by Mary Watson, which we noticed on a previous occasion; and from Mr. T. N.

Foullis we have *Gretchen and her Geese*, a fairy story with highly coloured illustrations, pictured and told by Dorothy Hamilton.

Quite tiny folk are somewhat neglected by those who make our children's books; indeed, there seems here a wide field open to those who care to enter it. We welcome all the more heartily *Irene's Christmas Party*, pictures by Ruth Cobb, verses by Richard Hunter, published by Mr. Grant Richards in the "Dumpy Books for Children" series; and *The Humpty Dumpty Animal Book*, by John H. Myrtle and Reginald Rigby, received from Messrs. Anthony Treherne, a suitable gift for babies.—The amusing story of *Eliza Grump* and her candle-stick husband, told in verse by S. C. Woodhouse, with twenty coloured plates by Gerald Sichel, published by Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein, may amuse children, but will certainly entertain their elders.—We have received from Messrs. Gall & Inglis *Old Jenny's Angel*, a pretty Scotch story by Isabella C. Blackwood; and from Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co. that favourite annual *The Prize*, with *The Doll Book*, written and illustrated by May Gladwin, a quaint tale of the land of make-believe.

Mr. E. Nister's publications are notable for their inexpensive variety. It is difficult, where all successfully achieve their purpose, to select any for special mention. *Our Pets at Home*, *Farmyard Tales*, and *Bright Eyes* are among the most pleasing; while contributions from G. A. Henty and other well-known writers help to make *Nister's Holiday Annual* one of the best things of its kind.

The same firm send us some excellent Calendars, of all sorts and sizes, which should please everybody.

Messrs. Tuck & Sons easily maintain their reputation for pretty printing and variety without vulgarity in the ample box of Calendars and Cards which they send us. The range of picture postcards in particular is amazing.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

THE third and fourth volumes of Mrs. Napier Higgins's family history, *The Bernards of Abington and Nether Winchendon* (Longmans), are, like their predecessors, somewhat discursive in treatment. Of the generation comprised in them the most interesting member was that enlightened philanthropist Sir Thomas Bernard. A true predecessor of Lord Shaftesbury, his activities ranged from the foundation of the Society for Bettering the Condition of the Poor to the improvement of the lot of the chimney-sweepers' boys. Mrs. Napier Higgins, unfortunately, has not much to add to Baker's biography of this worthy man. His eldest brother, Sir John, was dogged by misfortune. He spent years in fruitless endeavours to secure possession of his father's American estates, and though he ultimately obtained an appointment in the West Indies by way of compensation, his efforts to improve the condition of Barbados were frustrated by the long war with France. Another brother, Sir Scrope, who after his marriage became Bernard-Morland, was a not particularly distinguished member of the Grenville connexion. From Gibbs's 'History of Aylesbury' Mrs. Napier Higgins has extracted some curious details about a Parliamentary election for that borough which placed him at the bottom of the poll. One candidate, Mr. Du Pré, who attempted to dispense with bribery, was treated to a mock funeral procession; another, Mr. Bent, was guilty of such notorious corruption that he narrowly escaped prosecution. The most lively letters in the collection come, however, from the pens of the sisters Mrs. King and Mrs. Smith. The former gives an

entertaining account of her visit to Paris during the peace of Amiens, when Napoleon was gravely reported to have received the news of the death of the Tsar Paul by throwing a dish of coffee into the fire, dashing down a pair of wax candles, and flying out of the room in a state bordering on insanity. The two volumes contain other allusions to current events of some interest, such as the appearance of the "newactress," Mrs. Siddons, when such was the crush that "honest fellows" in the front row of the shilling gallery disposed of their seats for five shillings, and the establishment of the stuff and colour ball at Alford by way of encouraging the Lincolnshire woollen industry. Mrs. Napier Higgins deals with comparative brevity with the later branches of the family. It may be noted that her father, Thomas Tyringham Barnard, was fag to Byron at Harrow, and remembered him as a most tyrannical master.

Shelley: an Essay. By A. A. Jack. (Constable & Co.)—Mr. Jack has been well advised in publishing this thoughtful essay. He discusses briefly and clearly the various aspects of Shelley and his work, his philosophy, his attitude towards nature, and the dramatic activity of which his death prevented us from seeing more than the vivid promise. From Mr. Jack's remarks on poetry in general, with which he introduces his subject, it might be easy to dissent; surely the analogy of the sculptor is of little assistance in a search for a definition of the lyric poet. No one, however, will quarrel with his description of Shelley as the "maker of a world of light, sound, and air, where the light is clear, where the sound is tenuous, where the air is fine." The vagueness of much of Shelley's poetry has been the cause of an almost equal vagueness on the part of many of his critics. Mr. Jack has avoided this danger. His analysis is sane, definite, and suggestive, and he has successfully resisted the temptations of the merely picturesque epithet. It is not quite fair, perhaps, to say of the philosophical poet that all he "can properly do..... is to present his own view, and that having presented it he is at the end of his material." Mr. Jack himself scarcely seems to take this view when, with sympathy and insight, he discusses Shelley's own metaphysics. But the essay contains many thoughts expressed in phrases at once happy and illuminating. It is, for example, profoundly true, as Mr. Jack points out in his comparison of 'The Cenci' with the mature work of Shakespeare, that Shelley's tragedy is "not dropped by opulence, but calls upon the last coin of its maker." The difference between the two could not be better indicated.

Mr. Jack's style is for the most part not unworthy of his subject; but he indulges in one or two unaccountable lapses. "He doesn't argue, he doesn't mock, he doesn't puzzle," and "Let us make no bones about acknowledging it," are sentences which are neither dignified nor effective.

Two excellent additions to Messrs. Newnes's "Thin-Paper Classics" are *Homer, The Iliads and The Odysseys*, translated by Chapman, who has more of the Homeric fire and movement than many later and better scholars in Greek.

A Very Queer Business, &c., by William Westall (Chatto & Windus), is, at any rate, a varied series. The first story is that of a swindler who proves a forged will, and gets off with the money advanced to him by a usurer on the strength of it. It is hard to sympathize with the author's satisfaction in this version of "the bitter bit." 'Her American Niece' has a pleasanter theme. The young lady makes use of her time in England to reconcile certain family feuds, and reunite the stately and highly conventional Miss Billerica with the sister who has been so lost to dignity as to marry a tailor. English and

American prejudices are amusingly contrasted, and there is a good old-fashioned sporting parson, a type which the writer appreciates. Other tales are concerned with adventures in the West Indies and Venezuela; with an attempt by Russians to master an English ship loaded with explosives; with the loves of a strong man and a lion-tamer in a circus; and there are one or two more legal and several North-Country stories. These last have the merit of strong local colour. 'Tinkler' is the best of them. 'Dr. Collet's Revenge' is also a good story. Some others were hardly worth book form.

MESSRS. METHUEN have issued a pretty little reprint of L'Estrange's translation of *The Visions of Don Francisco de Quevedo Villegas*, a version so popular in its day that it ran through ten editions within forty years. It is, like most translations of the Caroline era, exceedingly free, and at times the freedom seems due to inability to understand the original; but it is undeniably vigorous and readable, so that it deserves a hearty welcome, for there are few attempts at the Lucianic allegory so well worth perusal as Quevedo's. The form is eminently convenient, and, in fact, the only drawback to this dainty reprint is the absence of a table of contents.

The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi, rendered into English verse by James Rhoades (Chapman & Hall), is a blank-verse rendering of the 'Fioretti,' preceded by three sonnets of some merit. The prime advantage of verse as a medium for story-telling is that you can tell your story in fewer words, enlisting the audience when they are raised to the pitch—as part authors with the poet. The fault of this version is its diffuseness. It takes more words than either of two prose versions before us to tell the same story, and occasionally the additions are not only without warrant, but even misleading. St. Francis, for example, is made to speak of himself as a "base-born son of Peter Bernardone." The translation is made from the Italian, and is, within the limit pointed out, accurate, but it preserves the errors of place-names, &c., corrected in the Latin original published last year. If Mr. Rhoades had used the pruning-knife more freely, his rendering would have been stronger and more acceptable.

Famous Sayings and their Authors, by Edward Latham (Sonnenschein), is a collection showing remarkable diligence and industry. Mr. Latham includes French, German, Greek, Italian, and Latin, as well as English sayings, and has attained a high level of accuracy which is rare in such compilations. It is evident that he is indebted to predecessors in the same field, and we think that some recognition of this should have appeared in the preface. With the remarks of M. Fournier there quoted, concerning death-bed dicta, we are in full agreement. They are untrustworthy, for the simple reason that in the majority of cases they represent a period which, by a merciful dispensation of nature, is generally one of half-consciousness. Many of the sayings here quoted are clearly of this character, and not worth reproduction, while others do not fairly represent, as we have pointed out before, the attitude of the speaker throughout his life. Often an insignificant word, which does not stay in the memory, begins these sayings. We take an instance. "All the contortions of the Sibyl without the inspiration" is, we know, in Boswell's 'Johnson,' ascribed to a literary character whose name is not given. After lengthy search, we find that it is Burke's, and begins with "it." Such a phrase should be indexed under "contortions" and "Sibyl." We are not alone in pointing out these common-sense improvements, which suggest themselves at once to a practical man; and we think the neglect of them in the long run a short-

sighted policy. A well-indexed book of this kind would be a book of reference in constant use. We should add that the book is not a large one (251 pages), so that a small selection only of phrases can be expected. We should certainly have included, for instance, two sayings in Boswell's 'Johnson' which are by forgotten men: "My boys, let us be grave; here comes a fool," and "I have tried, too, in my time to be a philosopher; but I don't know how, cheerfulness was always breaking in."

The Venture, published by Mr. John Baillie, is a collection of pictures, stories, articles, and verse by a number of clever writers, who are mostly young. There is a tendency to preciosity, and much of the work is imitative, but there is also plenty of talent. Assured authors, however, also add their quota to the vividness of 'The Venture.' Mr. Gosse supplies a poem, Mr. Symonds a fragment of a play, and Mrs. Meynell some remarks on customs of publicity. *Les Jeunes*, since the prolific nineties, have had few shows of this sort, and we congratulate Mr. Baillie on his enterprise in continuing this one.

We have received *Who's Who* for 1905 (Black), a bulky record, which now runs to 1,796 pages. It is a really useful book of reference, which ought to be more widely known and used. We receive many applications for addresses which it contains from people who can well afford to have it.

THE preliminary matter which 'Who's Who' used to include now appears separately, with several additions, in the *Who's Who Year-Book* (same publishers). The issue before us is, we are glad to find, much more accurate than its predecessor. We notice, however, an error in a new list of great London preachers. The Rev. C. S. Horne is classed as a Wesleyan, whereas he belongs to the Congregationalist denomination, and thus a body which has more than one first-rate preacher is unrepresented.

We have received also *The Englishwoman's Year-Book* for 1905, edited by Emily James (Black), which is now in its twenty-fifth year, and is a veritable information-bureau, being both well arranged and accurate.

THE Christmas numbers of the *Bookseller* and the *Publishers' Circular* are full of illustrations from books specially adapted for the season. Some of the reproductions are beautifully executed.—*Books of To-day*, Hatchard's Christmas number, is especially attractive from the witty clippings and good stories which it always contains, while it is also a sound guide for the book-lover.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

- Ecclesiæ Occidentalis Monumenta Ivris Antiquissima edited by C. H. Hamilton, Fasc. 1, Part 2, sewed, 2/1.
Gamble (J.), *Christ and Criticism*, 8vo, 3/6.
Glover (A. E.), *A Thousand Miles of Miracle in China*, 6/
Hughes (Hugh Price), *Life, by his Daughter*, roy. 8vo, 12/
Lewis (E. W.), *Some Views of Modern Theology*, cr. 8vo, 3/6.
Mason (A. J.), *The Visions of Zechariah*, cr. 8vo, 3/6.
Men of the Old Testament: Solomon to Jonah, 3/6 net.
Rashdall (H.), *Christus in Ecclesiæ*, 8vo, 4/6 net.
Rollo (F. G.), *Missionary Sermons and Lectures*, 2/6 net.
Wiener (H. M.), *Studies in Biblical Law*, 8vo, 3/6 net.
Young (P.), *In the Light of His Coming*, cr. 8vo, 5/ net.

Law.

- Mitchell (W.), *An Essay on the Early History of the Law Merchant*, cr. 8vo, 4/ net.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

- Edinburgh, painted by J. Fullaylove, described by R. Masson, 8vo, 7/6 net; Large-Paper Edition, 21/ net.
Guardi (Francesco), 1712-93, by G. A. Simonson, fol. 42/ net.
Hals (Frans), by G. S. Davies, cr. 8vo, 5/ net.
Pedrick (G.), *Borough Seals of the Gothic Period*, 25/ net.
Redfern (W. B.), *Royal and Historic Gloves and Shoes*, 4to, 42/ net.
Studio Whistler Portfolio, in portfolio, 10/6 net.
Thompson (Canon), *The History and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of St. Saviour, Southwark*, 5/ net.
Tomlinson (E. and A.), *A Summerful of Children*, 10/6 net.

Poetry and the Drama.

- Cartoons in Rhyme and Line, by Sir W. Lawson and F. C. Gould, 4to, 4/6 net.
Fitzgerald (P.), *The Garrick Club*, 4to, 21/ net.

Virgil, *Georgics*, translated by Lord Burghclere, 10/6 net.
Whitehead (J.), *Love's Tribute*, 12mo, vellum, 3/6 net.

Bibliography.

James (M. R.), *The Western MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge*, Vol. 4, roy. 8vo, 5/ net.

Philosophy.

Beant (A.), *A Study in Consciousness*, cr. 8vo, 6/ net.
Gaye (R. K.), *The Platonic Conception of Immortality and its Connexion with the Theory of Ideas*, cr. 8vo, 5/ net.

Political Economy.

Kirkup (T.), *Progress and the Fiscal Problem*, 3/6 net.

History and Biography.

Balzac (Honoré de), *his Life and Writings*, by M. F. Sandars, 8vo, 12/ net.

'Black and White' War Album: *The Fight in the Far East*, folio, 7/6 net.

Freeman (E. A.), *Western Europe in the Eight Century and Onward*, 8vo, 10/ net.

Hornsey (The Story of), by R. O. Sherington, 2/3 net.

Hudson (R.), *Memorials of a Warwickshire Parish*, 15/ net.

Japan in the Beginning of the Twentieth Century, by the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 8vo, 25/ net.

Johns (C. H. W.), *Babylonian and Assyrian Laws, Contracts, and Letters*, roy. 8vo, 12/ net.

Lang (A.), *Historical Mysteries*, 8vo, 9/ net.

McGaul (E.), *Under the Care of the Japanese War Office*, 6/ net.

Omar al-Khayyami (Life of), by J. K. M. Shirazi, cr. 8vo, vellum, 7/6 net.

Peters (C.), *England and the English*, cr. 8vo, 6/ net.

Rannie (D. W.), *A Student's History of Scotland*, cr. 8vo, 3/6 net.

Steel (C. A. J.), *The Council in the Marches*, 8vo, 7/6 net.

Stewart (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, by the Marchioness of Londonderry*, roy. 8vo, 3/6 net.

Syngue (M. B.), *The Story of the World for the Children of the British Empire*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, 7/ net.

Taylor (I. A.), *Revolutionary Types*, 8vo, 7/6 net.

Who's Who, 1905, cr. 8vo, 7/6 net.

Geography and Travel.

Murray's Small Classical Atlas, edited by G. B. Grundy, 6/ net.

O'Connor (V. C. S.), *The Silken East*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 42/ net.

Pinnock (J.), *Wander-Years round the World*, 8vo, 21/ net.

Tweedie (Mrs. A.), *Sunny Sicily, its Rustics and its Ruins*, 8vo, 18/ net.

Sports and Pastimes.

Gonne (C. M.), *Hints on Horses*, oblong 4to, 5/ net.

Folk-lore.

Shadow of the Balkans, by H. Bernard and others, 7/6 net.

Traditions of the Skid Pawnee, collected by G. A. Dorsey, 8vo, 25/ net.

Education.

Raymont (T.), *The Principles of Education*, cr. 8vo, 4/6 net.

Philology.

Farmar (A.), *Place-name Correspondences*, 8vo, 2/6 net.

Mason's (G.) *Grammaire Anglaise*, edited by Dr. R. Brotanck, cr. 8vo, sewed, 4/ net.

Science.

Duckworth (W. L. H.), *Morphology and Anthropology*, 8vo, 15/ net; *Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory, the Anatomy School, Cambridge*, 8vo, 10/ net.

Hall (H. S.) and Stevens (F. H.), *A School Geometry*, Parts 4, 5, and 6, cr. 8vo, 2/6; Parts 1-3, 4/6.

Jeans (J. H.), *The Dynamical Theory of Gases*, 15/ net.

Renshaw (G.), *Natural History Essays*, 8vo, 6/ net.

Russell (A.), *A Treatise on the Theory of Alternating Currents*, Vol. 1, 8vo, 12/ net.

Taylor (R. W.), *A Practical Treatise on Genito-Urinary Diseases*, 8vo, 25/ net.

Text-Book of Medical Practice, edited by W. Bain, 25/ net.

Tomlin (J. H.), *Our Natural Surroundings*, cr. 8vo, 6/ net.

Webster (A. G.), *The Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies*, 8vo, 14/ net.

Whittaker (E. T.), *A Treatise on the Analytical Dynamics of Particles and Rigid Bodies*, imp. 8vo, 12/6 net.

Juvenile Books.

Berg (F.), *Swedish Fairy Tales*, translated by T. Engdahl and J. Rew, roy. 8vo, 6/ net.

Brooke's (L.) *Children's Books: The Three Little Pigs, and Tom Thumb*, 4to, 3/6 net.

La Fontaine's Fables, pictured for Children by C. M. Park and R. Bull, trans. by E. Shirley, oblong 4to, boards, 5/ net.

Sorabji (C.), *Sun-Babies*, 8vo, 6/ net.

General Literature.

Benson (R. H.), *By What Authority?* cr. 8vo, 6/ net.

Beyerlein (F. A. von), *Similde Hegewalt*, cr. 8vo, 5/ net.

Bliss (Ex-Lieut.), *Dear Fatherland*, cr. 8vo, 6/ net.

Brooks (H.), *Daughters of Desperation*, cr. 8vo, 3/6 net.

Burne-Jones (Sir Philip), *With Amy in Brittany*, 3/6 net.

Who's Who Year-Book for 1905, cr. 8vo, limp, 1/ net.
Wurdz (G.), *The Foolish Dictionary*, cr. 8vo, 3/6 net.
Wyndham (H.), *The King's Scarlet*, cr. 8vo, 6/ net.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Lemme (L.), *Christliche Ethik*, Vol. 1, 11m.

Lietzmann (H.), *Apollinaris v. Laodicea u. seine Schule*, 9m.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Chanson des Mois (La), illustrée par M. Leloir, 600fr.

Hirsch (A.), *Die Frau in der bildenden Kunst*, 18m.

Münsterberg (O.), *Japanische Kunstgeschichte*, Vol. 1, 9m, 75.

Reinach (S.), *Apollo, Histoire Générale des Arts Plastiques*, 7fr. 50.

Bibliography.

Pian (P. P.), *Les Éditions de Rabelais de 1532 à 1711*, 50fr.

History and Biography.

Dard (É.), *Le Général Choderos de Laclos, 1741-1803*, 5fr.

Delaven (G.), *L'Affaire du Courier de Lyon*, 3fr. 50.

Felgères (C.), *Histoire de la Baronnie de Chaudesaigues*, 10fr.

Krupp (Friedrich Alfred), *u. sein Werk*, 3m. 50.

Molnier (A.), *Les Sources de l'Histoire de France: Part 1, Section 5, Les Valois, 1461-91*, 5fr.

Pommes (T.), *Reden u. Aufsatze*, 8m.

Pontbriand (Vicomte du B. de), *Un Chouan: Le Général du Boisguy*, 7fr. 50.

Portalis (Baron R.), *Bernard de Requeleyn, Baron de Longepierre*, 15fr.

Geography and Travel.

Lenfant (Commandant), *La Grande Route du Tchad*, 12fr.

Sports and Pastimes.

Allemagne (H. R. d'), *Récréations et Passe-temps*, 35fr.

Science.

Cabanès (Dr.), *Remèdes d'Autrefois*, 5fr.

General Literature.

André (P.), *L'Impossible Liberté*, 3fr. 50.

Barre (A.), *Phémé*, 3fr. 50.

Denouville (G.), *La Mariotte*, 3fr. 50.

Grandpré (A. de), *Cryptographie Pratique*, 6fr.

Roche (J.), *La Corruption*, 3fr. 50.

OXFORD NOTES.

OXFORD breathes freely. Compulsory Greek and the occupation of the Pass Coach are preserved. Perhaps it is better so. If the older Universities are strong enough to prevail against the spirit of the times, if the requirements of their entrance examinations can force the secondary schools to attend to the humanities, and the schools are not simply moved to turn their backs on both the humanities and the Universities together, then Greek for Responsions by all means. The word "compulsory" need not frighten us. The parent is not free to deprive his son of a sound education. The child is not free to idle. Freedom of choice in the matter of education is coeval with the right to specialize, and that right is acquired by a preliminary course of general culture authoritatively determined by the expert. Moreover, we who dwell within a mile and a half of Carfax deem ourselves experts, and perhaps, speaking broadly and relatively, we are. Nay, some day, being experts after a fashion, we may even bring ourselves to prescribe a reasonable kind of Greek for Responsions—semi-unseen translation involving a pretty wide reading of Homer, Herodotus, Euripides, Plato, and no grammatical questions save such as arise directly out of the translation. So much, then, for the right to force culture upon the nation. But have we the power? We certainly do not seem at present able to check the tendency on the part of the smaller secondary schools to "modernize" their curricula. This is partly the fault of our absurd requirements. We do not ask that a boy should be taken quietly through the best Greek authors at school, but that he should be "crammed" by a coach for six weeks with a few pages of "crib" and a great many pages of the most artificial grammar—a grand "intellectual gymnastic," no doubt; but it might as well be Choctaw! But partly it is the persistent set of public opinion in a utilitarian age that makes for modern as against ancient studies. The older Universities cannot afford to fight the spirit of the age, and lose. It may be their function to try to humanize the nation indirectly through the schools. Their more immediate function, however, is to bring together a body of students representative of all that is keenest and freshest and most alive in the land, that they may humanize them directly. It remains to be seen whether the

recent vote in the Sheldonian will succeed in arresting the decay of Greek studies in the country at large, or will simply arrest that movement of change which during the last fifty years has been gradually converting Oxford from Dives Junior's playground into a workshop wherein the strenuous of all classes can mingle with mutual advantage.

Meanwhile, Oxford insists on imposing the Lesser Humanities—shall we call them?—on the remotest ends of the earth. The candidates for Rhodes Scholarships in America were put to a preliminary test devised in accordance with the existing principles of Responsions, and in several cases a State of the Union saw itself deprived at one fell swoop of every possible representative. New trials threatened the survivors. Men of B.A. standing for the most part, they could scarcely relish the prospect of entering on our Honours courses only at the cost of several months consumed over niggling preliminary examinations such as Pass Moderations. Oxford has, however, shown itself remarkably alert and adaptable in face of a novel and trying situation. A new statute grants partial or total exemption from preliminary examinations to all students, foreign or colonial, who can produce evidence of fitness for the studies which our final schools involve. Perhaps in its present form the law "falls short owing to its generality," there being, for instance, certain gaps in the list of universities whose degrees are recognized. Things will, however, soon be made straight, more especially as equity has been steadily coming to the rescue, as administered by boards and committees whose days are occupied and nights haunted by the atlas and the gazetteer.

On the question whether Oxford is going to preserve its self-identity in defiance of the invasion, or is preparing, under the guidance of our leading Hegelians, to "merge with its other in a higher synthesis," it is as yet too early to report. The Rhodes Scholars appear so far to be filled with a laudable intention not to make themselves unduly conspicuous. The prophecy of a certain Western journal remains unfulfilled, that "our quick-on-the-trigger boys will soon bore holes in their proctorial system." With all their modesty, however, the newcomers have been unable to conceal the fact that, athletically, they are picked men. Three of them accounted for seven out of nine "events" in the freshmen's sports; and Rhodes Scholars composed the entire crew that pulled off the victory in the Balliol Morrison's Fours.

Statistics show that, despite the arrival of some seventy Rhodesians, the net increase in the number of freshmen amounts to no more than thirty. This means that about forty home-grown students of the feebler sort have been crowded out; for there is no reason to suppose that there was any falling-off in the supply that offered itself. But, as was pointed out in some former Oxford Notes, it costs considerably more to teach the Honours-man than the Pass-man, whilst both pay roughly the same fees. The Rhodes Trustees, however, seem resolved that, financially, we shall have no cause to regret what otherwise is, of course, sheer gain—the improved quality of our material. They have promised to give 200l. per annum for five years to aid the University in retaining the services of Dr. Ritchie, the Reader in Pathology; and, from what Lord Rosebery let fall in the course of the speech in which he made this pleasing announcement, other benefactions may be expected to follow, if the funds at the disposal of the trustees do not fail. Meanwhile, thanks to the magnificent generosity of Mr. Alfred Beit and Mr. Wernher, the most ample provision is being made for the study of Colonial History. Not only is there to be a Professorship, supported by a sub-Professorship, but students will be attracted to the subject by an annual prize; whilst the neces-

sary literature is secured for the Bodleian by a grant—altogether a most substantial hint to Oxford that she should “learn to think imperially” (τίπρω notwithstanding).

From another point of view, also, Oxford and the Empire are to be drawn more closely together. The Indian Civil Service examination was tending to ruin the education of our fourth-year students, our chiefest hope and pride, by encouraging wholesale smattering and cramming, and even by drawing some of the most promising men altogether away from the University to places where *foie gras* is manufactured on scientific principles. Changes, however, are to come into force for the examination of 1906 and onwards that ought to go a long way towards correlating Oxford education and Imperial appointment, honest study and a place on the list. In the first place, the age limit for the Indian Service will be the same as that for the Home Service. This virtually means that the candidate's first chance will occur after his four years' course is completed, and that there will still be another chance a year later for him if he finds that he needs special preparation. In the second place, subjects may no longer be offered to an unlimited extent, but only such as yield an aggregate maximum of 6,000 marks. Now, without going outside the range of our classical course a man can gain a maximum of 5,000 marks with his Greek and Latin, philosophy, and ancient history; and if he supplement his political philosophy, as he ought to do, with some political economy and the history of his own country, the tale of possible marks is complete. Thirdly, the scale of marks has been readjusted so as to make it correspond more nearly with the comparative difficulty of the several subjects. Logic and moral philosophy, for instance, are severally raised in value by half as much again; and even this increase, in the eyes of Oxford at least, is none too much, if two years' work at the theory of knowledge is to hold its own against, say, a fortnight's cram in geology. At length, then, there is hope that what Mr. Warde Fowler would call the most “elephantine” examination that ever trampled the fine quality out of our youth is about to give way to a method of eliciting and testing that very quality which before was crushed.

Some day, it may be, anthropology will be brought within the scope of the Indian Civil Service examination. As it is, not a few of the selected candidates display a praiseworthy desire to master the rudiments of the subject during their fifth year at Oxford, partly with a view to fitting themselves for their official duties, but more often, perhaps, out of an ambition to prosecute independent investigations amongst hill tribes and the like by way of recreation and in pursuit of literary fame. Meanwhile Oxford, which hitherto has lagged somewhat behind the sister university in respect to this matter, is thinking of stimulating the study of primitive man by the institution of a diploma, such as has been happily inaugurated of late in the case of economics. The proposal to found a final school in anthropology fell through some time ago, and is not likely to be revived. No objection, however, is likely to be raised to the giving of a diploma, unless on the somewhat trivial ground of the expense entailed by the holding of an examination. Moreover, it appears that there are those who are ready to go surety for the necessary funds. On the other hand, what an opportunity for the pious benefactor! In any case, it is high time that Oxford showed signs of appreciating the fact that perhaps the greatest man she at present harbours is likewise known all over the world as the father of anthropology. M.

SALES.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON sold recently a collection of valuable books, including the library of the late Mr. Percy Betts, the musical critic, and

other properties. The following were the most interesting prices: Tennyson, *The Victim*, 1867, 51*l.* Cruikshank's *Table Book*, in the parts, 5*l.* 15*s.* Dickens, *Oliver Twist*, in the 10 parts, 6*l.* 10*s.* Cruikshank's *Humourist*, 4 vols., 17*l.* Dickens, *Pickwick*, in the parts, 10*l.* 10*s.* Burton's *Arabian Nights*, 16 vols., 26*l.* 5*s.* Broinowski's *Birds of Australia*, 3*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Cuvillie's *Œuvres*, fine plates of ornament, &c., 31*l.* Freeman's *Norman Conquest*, 6*l.* 10*s.* Fitzgerald's *Omar Khayyam*, 1868, 7*l.* Beaumont and Fletcher's *Works*, 11 vols., 7*l.* 15*s.* Annals of Gallantry, 3 vols., 7*l.* Martial and Naval Achievements, 2 vols., 12*l.* Ackermann's *Universities of Oxford and Cambridge*, 18*l.* 10*s.* Malton's *Views of Dublin*, coloured plates, 10*l.* 5*s.* Williamson's *Oriental Field Sports*, 12*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* Nash's *Mansions*, 4 vols., 9*l.*

Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge sold in their sale of the 29th and 30th ult. the following books:—Costumes of India, 80 coloured drawings, 23*l.* 10*s.* Horæ Diurnæ (imperfect), Paris, 1487, 10*l.* 15*s.* Specimens of Early Typography, a large number, 15*l.* Combe's *English Dance of Death*, 2 vols., 1815, 10*l.* Evelyn's *Sculptura*, first edition, 1662, 9*l.* Harris's *Game of South Africa*, 1840, 9*l.* 9*s.* *Archæologia Eliana*, complete set, 1822–1900, 14*l.* 10*s.* Bible, Whitechurch, 1541 (imperfect), 15*l.* 10*s.* Mudford's *Battle of Waterloo*, illustrated by Cruikshank, &c., 1816, 11*l.* Beaumont and Fletcher, 1647, 17*l.* 15*s.* Martha Walker Freer's *Works*, original issues, 13 vols., 1856–66, 11*l.* Claude's *Liber Veritatis*, 3 vols., 1777–1819, 12*l.* 5*s.* Ray Society's *Publications*, complete, 1844–98, 23*l.* Carlyle's *Collected Works*, library edition, 34 vols., 1870–2, 16*l.* 15*s.* Collection des *Mémoires sur la Révolution Française*, 56 vols., 1821–7, 10*l.* Petitot, *Mémoires à l'Histoire de France*, 130 vols., 1819–39, 19*l.* 10*s.* Thackeray's *Works*, 22 vols., 1869, 10*l.* *Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française*, fine proofs and an original drawing by Fragonard, Paris, 1798–1802, 45*l.* Walton's *Lives of Donne*, &c., first edition, 1670, 10*l.* 10*s.* Ackermann's *Repository of Arts*, 40 vols., 1809–28, 33*l.* Wheatley's *London Past and Present*, extra-illustrated, 6 vols., 1891, 12*l.* 10*s.* Pyne's *Royal Residences*, 1819, 13*l.*

The same auctioneers sold on the 2nd and 3rd inst. the library of his late Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, amongst which were the following: Ackermann's *Microcosm of London*, 3 vols., 1808, 17*l.* 15*s.*; Ackermann's *Repository of Arts*, Vols. 1–28, 15*l.* *Les Glorieuses Conquêtes de Louis le Grand*, extra-illustrated with 706 plates, Paris, 1676, 36*l.* Illustrated “Vinegar” Bible, 1717, 39*l.* V. Martinelli, *Istoria Critica della Vita Civile*, embroidered binding, dedication copy to Edward, Duke of York, 1764, 20*l.* Jane Eyre, 2 vols., original cloth, 1847, 22*l.* 10*s.* *Costumes of Merchants, Trades, &c.*, of Venetia, 42 coloured plates, Wien, n.d., 43*l.* Frederic II., King of Prussia, *Œuvres*, édition de luxe, 200 copies printed, 32 vols., 1846–56, 25*l.* 10*s.* Lipcomb's *Buckinghamshire*, large paper, 4 vols., 1847, 14*l.* 10*s.* *Lords and Commons Journals*, 1509–1901, 196 vols., 35*l.* *Military Costumes of the Austrian Army*, 226 coloured plates, 52*l.* *Military Costumes, German* (99), 17*l.* *Military Costumes, British*, by C. H. Smith, 60 plates, 1815, 40*l.* *Military Costumes, Danish*, 115 plates, 1829, 21*l.* *Monumenta Germanie Historica*, 24 vols., various, 1826–81, 58*l.* Pamphlets (647) on America, &c., eighteenth century, 61*l.* Collection of Plays, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (including some first editions), 66*l.* Pyne's *Royal Residences*, 3 vols., 1819, 21*l.* *Rolls of Parliament* as issued by the Commissioners of George III., 42 vols., v.d., 18*l.* 10*s.*

Literary Gossip.

MR. FISHER UNWIN will publish in the spring a volume of stories by Miss Jane Barlow, entitled ‘By Beach and Bog-Land.’ The stories all have their scene laid in the west of Ireland: some of them in Connaught, at or near the Lisconnell of the author's ‘Irish Idylls’; others further north, in County Donegal. They are not written to support any particular theory, but illustrate peasant life in these parts of Ireland.

MESSRS. METHUEN are going to publish a book on ‘The Makers of Japan,’ by Mr. J. Morris. It is a series of biographies of the men who, within the last forty years, have brought their country to the front, and the author has had the advantage of being intimate with many of them in Japan.

Two works by Mr. Gosse, announced to appear at the beginning of this month—a volume of criticism, ‘French Profiles,’ to be published by Mr. Heinemann; and a monograph on Coventry Patmore, to be published by Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton—have been postponed until the new year, in consequence of the plethora of Christmas books in the market.

THE number of books published just before Christmas is, indeed, so large that it is almost impossible to cope with. But many of them deserve or demand notice before that holiday is reached, and we shall therefore increase our space for reviews by adding four pages to next week's *Athenæum*.

AMONG the publications of the Macmillan Company, of New York, to be issued during the present month, are Mr. Clifton Johnson's ‘Highways and Byways of the South,’ a record of impressions, chiefly of rustic life and character, in the picturesque regions of Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, and the neighbouring States; and ‘Reminiscences of Peace and War,’ by Mrs. Roger Pryor, who a year ago published a book on ‘The Mother of Washington and her Times.’

THE same firm are issuing a selection of ‘Economic Essays’ from the writings of the late Prof. Charles Dunbar, of Harvard University, to which an introduction has been supplied by Prof. F. W. Taussig, and ‘The Distribution of Wealth,’ by Prof. T. N. Carver, in which he sets forth the conclusions at which he has arrived as a result of ten years' teaching of political economy, while Dr. E. T. Devine, who is secretary of the Charity Organization Society of New York, discusses ‘The Principles of Relief.’

A DINNER to celebrate the tercentenary of the publication of ‘Don Quixote’ will take place at the Whitehall Rooms, Hôtel Métropole, on Thursday, January 19th. Among those who have agreed to be present are the Spanish Ambassador and the First Secretary to the Spanish Embassy. The arrangements are in the hands of Major Martin Hume, Mr. J. Fitzmaurice-Kelly, and Mr. Clement Shorter.

MR. B. H. BLACKWELL, of Oxford, has issued a catalogue of the first portion of the varied collection of books (with the exception of the Scandinavian section) which belonged to York Powell. An excellent photograph of the professor is reproduced on the title-page. This portion enumerates 1,307 books, which show the collector's varied tastes. Very many of the volumes have Powell's elaborate and decorative signature inscribed in them. Mr. Blackwell hopes to issue the catalogue of the second portion (which will include such subjects as history and biography, antiquities, philology, Greek and Latin classics, philosophy, law, &c.) early in the new year.

THE edition of ‘The Earthly Paradise’ mentioned last week will not be printed, as we supposed, in the “Golden Type,” but will be issued in the same style of binding as the ‘Lectures,’ &c., by Morris, which were so printed.

THE death of Adeline Sergeant at Bourne-mouth on Sunday last, in her fifty-fourth year, removes a prolific novelist. She did creditable and sometimes considerable work in fiction, but wrote so much that she did

not give herself time to display or mature her powers. She won a prize for a serial offered by the *People's Friend* with 'Jacobi's Wife,' published in 1883, and since then had been a constant contributor of stories to that paper, which were issued in book form by a variety of publishers. 'The Waters of Oblivion' by her has just been published by Mr. John Long. She had also worked as a journalist in Dundee.

MESSRS. GOWANS & GRAY, of Glasgow, will publish shortly 'The Hundred Best Poems (Lyrical): Second Series.' Our favourable notice of the first series, a year ago, has been followed by general appreciation, for the little book is already in its fourteenth thousand.

THE Head Masters' Conference, which did not meet last December, will meet this year on the afternoon of December 22nd and morning of December 23rd, at Christ's Hospital, Horsham. The chief item of the programme will be a discussion of the report of the Cambridge Studies and Examinations Syndicate. Subjects also of importance to be dealt with are secondary-school certificates and the Board of Education's recently issued syllabus on English literature. Local authorities will be interested to hear what the head masters think on the proposal to send elementary teachers to secondary schools instead of to local centres. Two items will concern the National Service League: proposals to make membership of the school cadet corps compulsory, and for head masters to limit the practice of public-school boys at Bisley to one day.

To the Sociological Society on Tuesday next, at the School of Economics and Political Science, Clare Market, W.C., Prof. M. E. Sadler will deliver an address on 'The School in some of its Relations to Social Organization and to National Life.'

WITH the new year the *Mercur de France* will be published, after the general manner of French reviews, once a fortnight instead of once a month. Since its foundation in January, 1890, the *Mercur* has increased in size from 32 to 300 pages, and in price from 40 centimes to 1fr. 25. While a score or two of *revues jeunes* have died young around it, it has thriven, in spite of its unique devotion to literature, thanks largely to the remarkable business faculty of its editor, M. Alfred Vallette. The last hundred and thirty or so pages of each number are devoted to a 'Revue du Mois,' or "encyclopédie au jour le jour du mouvement universel des idées," in which the current literature of all Europe is reviewed, briefly and competently; and one of the reasons for the fortnightly publication is the desire to render this summary still more actual.

M. MARCEL SCHWOB writes from Paris:—

"I notice, with some surprise, among the advertisements of Thomas Nelson & Sons, publishers (*Athenæum*, November 26th), 'The Children's Crusade,' by E. Everett-Green.

"May I point out—

"1. That my 'Croisade des Enfants' was published fully ten years ago by the firm La Société du *Mercur de France* (1894).

"2. That this book has since been issued in English form, in the translation of M. Copley Greene, by Small, Maynard & Co., Boston, in

the year 1900, and circulated in America and England with the title 'The Children's Crusade.'

"3. And, lastly, that this same work, still under the title of 'La Croisade des Enfants,' has been developed into musical form by M. Gabriel Pierné, selected for a prize in May last by the jury of the Concours Musical de la Ville de Paris, and is about to be performed on the 18th and 22nd of January next at the Concerts Colonne?

"Although the 'Children's Crusade' is mentioned in the advertisement of Messrs. Nelson as 'a famous historical subject,' I rather doubt the propriety of having published the book under this title, after the issue in English of Messrs. Small, Maynard & Co."

THE well-known author Justus van Maurik, whose death is announced in his fifty-eighth year, was a native of Amsterdam. To his thorough knowledge of the inhabitants of that city, his keen eye for character, and his strong sense of humour we owe a series of masterly sketches, in which the lower classes of Amsterdam, with their joys and sorrows, live before us. Maurik was also the author of several plays.

SCIENCE

The Native Races of South-East Australia.

By A. W. Howitt, D.Sc. (Macmillan & Co.)

(First Notice.)

DURING forty years Dr. Howitt has been the leader of anthropological study as far as Australia is concerned. With Dr. Fison or independently he has published in various books and learned journals almost all that we knew about native customary laws and beliefs before Dr. Roth and Messrs. Spencer and Gillen gave us the fruits of their researches. Dr. Howitt now offers, not, we trust, the final, but the most recent and carefully revised results of his studies to the public. He has not always to present the result of his personal field studies. He collects the reports of some sixty correspondents, working at various places and at various dates, often remote. Not all of them were accurately informed, not all of the tribes which they observed survive; many are now but "station blacks," clothed, and "contaminated" by European and missionary influences. Thus a good deal of the evidence, by no fault of Dr. Howitt's, must be taken "under all reserves"; he corrects it, as originally presented, wherever he has the opportunity and the means.

The natives of Australia, while almost all on the same dead level of material culture, differ widely among themselves as regards social institutions, ceremonies, and beliefs. North and west we more frequently find descent reckoned in the male line; consequently local groups tend to supersede totemic associations and connexions, the members of a local group being mainly of one totem, as, in Scotland, the possessors of each glen tended to be of one patronymic. In such tribes we commonly find an increased and increasing complexity of marriage law. In place of the simple dichotomy of the tribe into two exogamous and intermarrying moieties ("phratries," or, in Dr. Howitt's phrase, "classes"), including one set of totem-kins in one, and a different set in the

other moiety, we find, in the north and west, that four or eight "sub-classes" regulate marriage, while the old "phratry" (or "class") names, such as *Mukwara* (Eagle Hawk) and *Kilpara* (Crow), are obsolete and forgotten; or, where they do survive, are of unknown meaning. Four "sub-classes," indeed, exist in South-Eastern Australia, in some cases where descent is reckoned on the female side; but eight such "sub-classes" do not occur to our knowledge, except with male reckoning of descent, in the centre, north, and west. With Dr. Howitt, we take female reckoning and the least complex organization to be the earliest. Next, in the centre, north, and west, totemic magic for the good of the tribal food supply is far more prominent than in the south and east, if in these regions it has ever existed. Again, ceremonies of initiation in the centre, north, and west are much more numerous, complex, prolonged, and painful (including circumcision, with or without the much more cruel and preposterous *ariltha* rite or "subincision"). The less socially advanced tribes of the south and east again display little, if anything, of the central and northern belief in the perpetual reincarnation of the original stock of souls. As a consequence of that belief, perhaps, the central and northern tribes are reported to be ignorant of the natural facts of procreation. Elsewhere (p. 284) "a woman is only a nurse who takes care of a man's children for him." Finally, while Messrs. Spencer and Gillen, in their two recent books, find but one trace of belief—among the central and northern tribes—in what Dr. Howitt calls "the All Father," living in or above the sky, with a son who often patronizes the tribal rites, Dr. Howitt, in the south and east, finds "the same being under different names, such as Nurrundere, Nurelli, Bunjil, Mungan-ngaua, Daramulun, and Baiame"—we could add other cases. Dr. Howitt does not think that the belief in this being is either a result of ancestor-worship (p. 506) or of missionary origin (pp. 504-507), and he gives his reasons, to which again we could add from pre-missionary records, not noted by him. Though he does not assert that the believers "have consciously any form of religion" (which is a matter of the definition of "religion"), he thinks

"it may be said that their beliefs are such that, under favourable circumstances, they might have developed into an actual religion, based on their worship of Mungan-ngaua or Baiame."

Here, again, we could adduce good evidence for the existence of worship, if prayer is worship. The belief in the All Father is, Dr. Howitt thinks, confined, so far as his knowledge goes, to the tribes of the most primitive, least complex, and least advanced social organization (p. 500). If that be so, it appears to us (under correction) that the tribes with no All Father are All Fatherless just because they are "advanced" and emancipated. They, or at least the Arunta and their congeners, have reached a theory of reincarnation and evolution which is (if really held without contradictory myths) incompatible with the belief in the All Father. In that case, the current anthropological theories of the evolution of religion are in a parlous case, which neither surprises nor distresses us.

Dr. Howitt's personal observations were made, first, some forty years ago, among tribes nearly of the centre, such as the Dieri, who dwell near Loch Eyre, and are more or less in touch with the Urabunna, who intermarry with the absolutely central Arunta. He also knew southern tribes, mostly extinct, such as the Wolgal and Coast Murring. The Dieri seem to be in a transitional stage, for, like the tribes of the north and west, they have circumcision, subincision, totemic magic, no All Father, and a set of "Alcheringa" ancestors, like the Arunta, named *Mura Mura*, but not, as among the Arunta, reincarnated perpetually. So far, the Dieri are attached to the advanced northern and western types of culture, but they have the simplest social organization—two "classes" (phratries), two different sets of totem-kins in these, and reckoning of descent on the spindle side. They are thus of an intermediate type. Among them Dr. Howitt discovers "group marriage," which he takes to be very primitive. We, on the other hand, reckon the institution which Dr. Howitt calls "group marriage" as a late and eccentric, not as a primitive and universal trait of manners. We do not know it in the tribes of primitive social organization, without "sub-classes" (four or eight), and with reckoning of descent in the female line, which form the Barkinji "nation," on the Darling and Paroo rivers. These tribes have not circumcision, subincision, and Alcheringa ancestors, like the Dieri, so far as we are aware. Nor have they the Pirrauru or Piranguru custom of the Dieri and Urabunna, the custom which Dr. Howitt calls group marriage and regards as pristine. It is only asserted of some of them that "at times there were great tribal gatherings when wives were exchanged," and also to avert fancied troubles. This means licence "at great tribal gatherings," or for some reason of superstition, but Dr. Howitt thinks that "here we have a survival of the practice of group marriage." The word "survival" appears to us to beg the question, as Mr. Crawley argues in 'The Mystic Rose.' Dr. Howitt has elsewhere used "Barkinji" as synonymous with the most primitive type of organization, and the Barkinji nation ought to exhibit the most decided cases of group marriage, if that be primitive. They do the reverse: it is the Dieri, with so many advanced usages of the centre and west, who are most addicted—with the Urabunna and other congeners—to the Pirrauru custom, or "group marriage." Dr. Howitt's account of this custom contains many details which we do not remember having observed in his previous studies. The topic is one for "a separate dissertation."

SOCIETIES.

GEOLOGICAL.—Nov. 23.—Dr. J. E. Marr, President, in the chair.—Mr. E. W. Heaton was elected a Fellow.—The following communications were read: 'On an Ossiferous Cavern of Pleistocene Age at Hoe-Grange Quarry, Longcliffe, near Brassington, Derbyshire,' by Messrs. H. H. Arnold-Bennet and E. T. Newton, and 'The Sufnerficial Deposits and Pre-Glacial Valleys of the Northumberland and Durham Coal-field,' by Mr. D. Woolcott.

ZOOLOGICAL.—Nov. 29.—Mr. G. A. Boulenger, V.P., in the chair.—Dr. W. Kidd exhibited a drawing of, and made some remarks upon, the extensor

surface of the hand of a chimpanzee.—A communication was read from Capt. R. Crawshaw containing some observations on the field natural history of the lion, made during seventeen years of travel and residence in Central Africa.—The sixth part of Sir Charles Elliot's contributions 'On some Nudibranchs from East Africa and Zanzibar' was read. It contained an account of thirty species and varieties, of which eight of the former and one of the latter were described as new.—Mr. R. Lydekker exhibited and read a paper on some photographs of giraffes and a zebra taken from pictures in the art collection at Windsor Castle, and an old print of a zebra dated 1762. Mr. Lydekker was of opinion that the picture and print of the zebra had been taken from the same animal. In a second communication Mr. Lydekker described two specimens of lorises, one a slow loris (*Nycticebus*) and the other a slender loris (*Loris*), which had recently been acquired by the British Museum. It was pointed out that the latter was sufficiently different from the typical *L. gracilis* to be entitled to sub-specific rank.—A paper was read from Dr. H. J. Hansen, of Copenhagen, dealing with the morphology and classification of the Asellota group of crustaceans, and giving descriptions of the genus *Stenotrium* and its species.—The Chairman read a paper on the lizard *Lacerta depressa* of Cameroun and its varieties.—A communication from Mr. R. Gurney, giving an account of a small collection of freshwater Entomostraca from South Africa, was read. The collection comprised examples of five species, three of which were described as new.—Mr. F. E. Beddard read a paper on the cranial osteology of the Egyptian mastigure (*Uromastix spinipes*), based on observations made in the Society's Prosectorium.

PHILOLOGICAL.—Dec. 2.—Prof. Lawrence in the chair.—Mr. C. J. Tabor was elected a Member.—Prof. Skeat read a paper on 'Ghost-words,' i.e., imaginary words due to the blunders of scribes and printers. The number of examples explained in the paper amounted to about seventy, of which the following are a few specimens:—*Belle I saude*, explained by Skinner to mean "beautifully I said"; for *belle Isaude*, fair Isoult, Chaucer's 'House of Fame,' 1796. *Autemite*, for a *vitemite*, in Thynne's Chaucer, 'Mouk's Tale,' B. 3562. *Belpetropis*, Crowley's error for *bele parvoties*, fair words, 'P. Plowman,' B. xv. 113. *Cheffes*, error for *chees*, *cheeses*, 'Rom. Rose,' 7041. *Clinge*, error for *clenge*, 'P. Plowman,' B. ProL 190 (Skinner). *Congayne* (Skinner), error for *congeye*, 'P. Plowman,' B. iii. 173. *Draffy*, for *drasty*, Chaucer, 'C. T.,' B. 2113, 2120. *Efters*, error for *estres*, 'Rom. Rose,' 1448. *Egnes*, for *egnes*, *eaves*; see 'Eaves' in 'N.E.D.' *Gofish*, for *goshish*, goose-ish, 'Troilus,' iii. 584. *Gratch*, for *graithe*, to apparel, 'Rom. Rose,' 7368. *Hawselines*, for *hawselines*, see 'N.E.D.' *Houton*, hollow, adj., error for *houten*, they halloo or shout out, 'Plowman's Tale,' 872. *Intennate*, regarded by Skinner as a by-form of *attennate*, thin; an error for *intemperate*, inviolate, 'The Craft of Lovers.' *Maris*, as a plural; error for *muir*, bushels, 'Rom. Rose,' 5590. *Momblishness*, explained as "muttering" by Skinner; from Thynne's Chaucer, but the MS. has *moublishness*, i.e., forget-me-nots, 'Assembly of Ladies,' 61. *Monerese*, "a she-mourner at funerals," Coles; an error for *monerese*, 'Rom. Rose,' 149. *Nakoners*, "brazen horns," Skinner; error for *nakers*, kettle-drums, 'Knight's Tale.' *Olm-trees*, "elm-trees," in Coles and Skinner; error for *oliveres*, olive-trees, 'Rom. Rose,' 1314, 1381. *Probatine piscant*, error for *probatik piscine*, 'Ballad in Commendation of our Lady,' st. 19; from Lat. *probatia piscina*, in John v. 2. Coles has the word *provoked*, which he explains by "hid himself in a rock"; the word meant being *parvoked*, i.e., enclosed, from *parrok*, the old form of *park*. Skinner has *reukes*, explained by "rooks"; but the word meant is the M.E. *renkes*, men. Nearly all these words are in Speght's Chaucer, or may be found in the old dictionaries by Skinner, Coles, Kersey, and Bailey.—Mr. G. Lawson asked the Society to declare its willingness to join the American Association and other societies in an International Congress to consider whether a universal language could be invented or an existing language adopted as the universal one. The matter was referred to the Council for report at a future meeting.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Dec. 6.—Sir Guilford L. Molesworth, President, in the chair.—It was announced that 147 candidates had been admitted as Students. The monthly ballot resulted in the election of 22 Members, 91 Associate Members, and 5 Associates.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—Dec. 5.—Mr. D. B. Butler, President, in the chair.—A paper was read on 'Condensing Machinery,' by Mr. W. E. Storey.

BRITISH NUMISMATIC.—Nov. 30.—*First Annual Meeting.*—Mr. P. Carlyon-Britton, President, in the chair.—The Hon. J. H. Chonate was elected, and the Marquis de Soveral and the Count de Lalaing were proposed as Honorary Members. Ten new Ordinary Members were elected, and further applications for membership were received.—The President announced that the King of Portugal had consented to receive a deputation on the following day with an illuminated address welcoming him as one of the Royal Members of the Society.—The annual report of the Council was read, showing that the limit of 500 ordinary members had been attained, and the total (including the Royal and Honorary Members) was 509. The Treasurer's accounts carried forward a surplus of 373*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* to capital account.—The following were elected officers for the forthcoming year: President, Mr. P. Carlyon-Britton; Vice-Presidents, the Marquess of Ailesbury, the Earl of Powis, Lord Grantley, Sir F. D. Dixon-Hartland, and Messrs. G. R. Askwith and Bernard Roth; Director, Mr. L. A. Lawrence; Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Wood; Librarian, the Rev. H. J. D. Astley; and Secretary, Mr. W. J. Andrew.—The President read a paper on 'Treasure Trove, the Treasury, and the Trustees of the British Museum.' After dealing at length with the present position of treasure trove under the existing laws, and correcting several erroneous impressions generally current, he instanced the recent case in which the Attorney-General, on behalf of certain valuable Celtic gold ornaments found at Lough Foyle, in Ireland, as establishing the fact that the British Museum had no greater rights in treasure trove than the humblest individual. Although the authorities in the Coin and Medal Department of the Museum upon various occasions, to which he referred, had not hesitated to threaten others with its influence in the direction of prosecution, it was most unfortunate, in view of the sympathy all of them had with the national collection, that under the existing law there were no persons more often "suspected of treasure trove" than the authorities themselves. As two of the many instances of this, he quoted Mr. Grueber's account of finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman silver coins valued at 1,500*l.* and 150*l.* respectively, which the Museum had obtained "fresh from the soil." In the one case the finders were rewarded with about 15*l.*, and in the other, "an old labouring man in poor circumstances," who found the treasure, received 13*l.* On neither occasion were any questions asked, although in the latter instance the very hedge at Abridge where the coins were found was described. There were only five employees in this Department of the Museum, and he urged that extra help should be granted to enable it to deal with the important and valuable section of the coinage of the British Empire. During the last thirty years less than 14 per cent. of the coins added to the collection came under that heading. Only two parts of a catalogue had been issued, in 1887 and 1893, comprising Anglo-Saxon coins. There was no catalogue, even in MS., of ancient British coins, nor of any series subsequent to Harold II. Apart from the precautions demanded by ordinary prudence on the part of trustees of valuable public property, the absence of printed descriptions of nearly the whole British series was a circumstance much to be deplored, the more so as amongst the coins at present arranged in the cabinets were some obviously false pieces. Finally, after several other difficulties in this relation had been dealt with, the draft was sketched of an Act of Parliament which would meet modern requirements in the law of treasure trove, and remove it from the unpopular to the popular side of legislation, by providing that the reward to the finders should be based upon the real market value of the treasure, and that the curios should be offered, in the first instance, to the British Museum, and secondly, to the public museums of the county in which they were found.

MEETINGS NEXT WEEK.

- Mon. Surveyors' Institution, 4.—Notes on Clay Working, more particularly Bricks and Tiles, Mr. J. Jopling.
- London Institution, 8.—A sketch of the Development of Painting, Mr. G. Clausen.
- Society of Engineers, 7*1/2*. Annual Meeting.
- Society of Arts, 8.—Musical Wind Instruments, Lecture III., Mr. D. J. Huxley (Cantor Lectures).
- Geographical, 5*1/2*.—Explorations in Bolivia, Dr. H. Hoek.
- Royal Academy, 3*1/2*.—Herculaneum and the Proposed International Excavations, Dr. G. Waddington.
- Asiatic, 4.—'Is Zoroastrianism Dualistic?' Rustamji Edalji Dastur Peshotan Sanjana.
- Colonial Institute, 8.—Present-Day Uganda, Lieut.-Col. J. Hayes-Sadler.
- Institution of Civil Engineers, 8.—Discussion on 'The Construction of a Concrete Railway Viaduct.'
- Zoological, 5*1/2*.—Some Notes on Anthropoloid Apes, Hon. Walter Rothschild; 'The Cranial Osteology of the Clupeoid Fishes,' Dr. W. G. Ricewood; 'The Characters and synonymy of the British species of Leucocentrus,' Prof. E. A. Minto.
- Chemical, 5*1/2*.—Hydrolysis of Ammonium Salts, Mr. V. H. Veley; 'The Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures, Part II.,' Mr. A. E. Dunstan; 'The Diazo Reaction in the Diphenyl Series: Part II. Ethoxybenzidine,' Mr. J. C. Cain; and two other Papers.

that of the painter Melozzo da Forlì, the second for that of the donor, Cardinal Pietro Riario, the spendthrift nephew of Sixtus IV. The acquisition of this work has a special value for the Corsini Gallery, for specimens of Melozzo's art have become very rare. Examples are the angels detached from the choir of SS. Apostoli; the fresco detached from the walls of the old Vatican Library, with the kneeling figure of Platina, the librarian; the portrait of a boy in the Colonna Palace, very much damaged by restorations; the angels surrounding the grave of Juan Diego de Coca in the church of Santa Maria sopra Minerva; the sign of an apothecary (the Pestapepe) in the gallery at Forlì; and the frescoes at Loreto. All the other pictures which bear his name in the National Galleries of London, Berlin, and the Louvre are the indisputable work of Justus of Gand.

Before leaving the field of the art of the Renaissance, I have to record the discovery of a set of interesting frescoes in the basilica of Santa Maria Maggiore. It was a fact already established by the historians of that building that the aisles had been deformed by Cardinal d'Estouteville in 1483, and again by Cardinal Domenico Pinelli in 1599, in this sense, that the original roof, resting on trusses of the kingpost pattern, had been concealed from view by the construction of a vaulted ceiling at a lower level, thus diminishing the height of the aisles by one-third. The frescoes have been discovered in the space between the ceiling and the roof. They consist mainly of medallions with heads, or rather busts of bearded personages, apostles or prophets, holding white scrolls, on which various sentences were written, which it is impossible to decipher. The authorship of this remarkable set has been attributed by specialists to Jacopo da Torriti, Filippo Rusutti, Giovanni Cosma, Pietro Cavallini, and Cimabue. They only agree on one point: that they are by the same (much debated) hand which painted the well-known "Benediction of Jacob" in the upper church of Assisi.

Not very different from these finds at Santa Maria Maggiore are those made lately in the abbey church of Grottaferrata, the venerable old seat of the Order of the Basilians, founded by St. Nilus at the beginning of the tenth century, near the classic springs of the Aqua Julia. Here, also, the original roof of the nave, resting on trusses, had been concealed from view by Cardinal Alessandro Farnese, in the year 1575, by means of a flat ceiling laid at a lower level; and here, also, valuable frescoes have been rediscovered in the upper walls of the nave, and on the front wall of the apse. They represent the Holy Trinity, King David, the story of Moses, and other subjects derived from the Greek version of the Scriptures, and were executed in the year 1272 under the rule of the hegoumenos Hilarion by an artist belonging to the Italo-Byzantine School, either a Byzantine himself or an Italian follower of the Byzantine style.

Near the modern church of the Madonna dell'Aquila, at Palestrina, in the vineyard of a Signor Carlo Sbardella, which occupies part of the site of the ancient Forum, a marble pedestal has been dug out, inscribed with the praises of a local worthy named Publius Ælius Apollinaris Arlenius. This young man, feeling the approach of death when only nineteen years of age, asked and obtained leave from his father to bestow on the various Prænestinian clubs (*collegia*) to which he belonged a farm called "the Two Houses" (*duas Casas*), with the condition that the legates should celebrate a banquet in his honour twice a year, viz., on October 19th, the anniversary of his birth, and on June 24th, the date of the will. The wish of the dying youth was accomplished in due course of time, and a statue was raised in his honour in the

Forum by his fellow-clubmen. Several farms of the Roman Campagna bore in ancient times the name "ad duas Casas," so that it is not easy to identify the special one mentioned in the will of Apollinaris. A "fundus duas Casas" was bequeathed by the Emperor Constantine to the church of SS. Silvestro e Martino ai Monti; a "possessio duas Casas" was left likewise to the church of SS. Pietro e Marcellino by the same prince; and even now it is customary for the foxhounds to meet once a year at the farm "delle due Case," at the sixth milestone of the Via Flaminia.

The Piazza di Venezia, first opened by Paul II. in 1468, under the direction of Meo del Caprino and Jacopo da Pietrasanta, his favourite architects, and enlarged by Paul III. in 1536, on the occasion of the triumphal entry of Charles V., is being transformed into an immense square, which covers part of the sites of Trajan's Forum, of the Septa Julia, of the Villa Publica, of the Vicus Pallacine, of the houses and baths of Turcius Apronianus, of the Portico of Decius, and of the Via Flaminia, with its double row of tombs. To make room for this wilderness in the very centre of the city, many buildings of architectural or historical interest have been, or will be shortly, sacrificed: the Palazzetto di Venezia of the time of Paul II., the Palazzo Bolognetti-Torlonia, Michelangelo's house No. 32, Via de' Fornari, the house of Giulio Romano adjoining the mausoleum of the Claudian family, the house of the Mantaco family adjoining the mausoleum of Bibulus, the "corridor" or bridge built by Paul III. to connect the Palazzo di Venezia with the Church of the Araceli, and other less-known structures. The only consolation we can gather, and the only benefit we can derive from this wholesale destruction, is the certainty that many discoveries of value will be made in the course of the works. I have already described in the *Athenæum* those made on the site of the Palazzo Bolognetti-Torlonia, by which we have been able to fill up a considerable gap in the plan of ancient Rome, and to add many beautiful marbles to our collections. The last of these finds consists of a monument raised by a Publius Ælius....., governor of the Imperial Mint, in honour of Caracalla, on the occasion of the emperor's triumphal return to Rome in the year 213, after having driven back the Alamanni beyond the frontier of the Rhine. Unless this marble pedestal has been brought to the spot by accident, from a more or less distant place, which I think rather improbable, it suggests the belief that one of the houses which faced the first section of the Via Flaminia, opposite the Septa Julia, belonged to this otherwise unknown governor of the Mint.

On the right bank of the Tiber, where once was the beautiful Porto Leonino, at the foot of the Palazzo Salviati, now the seat of the military school, one of the terminal stones has been found, erected between A.D. 101 and 103, by the chief commissioner of the river, Tiberius Julius Ferox, to mark the width of the *ripa* or levee which was the property of the Crown.

Near the same place, and at the depth of nineteen feet below the level of the modern Via della Lungara, two marble sarcophagi have come to light, with their lids still held in place by means of brass clamps. The opening of these two coffins in one of the rooms of the Museo Nazionale alle Terme has been performed with the same delicate care which I remember having used for the tomb of Crepereia Tryphæna, on the day it was found under the south-east corner of the new Palazzo di Giustizia. The first was found to contain two bodies of different sex, which had been laid to rest not at the same time, but with a certain interval between one burial and the other, a detail proved by the fact that the bones of the man had been pushed aside to make room for those of his partner. The other coffin contained the

skeleton of a woman lying on a mattress stuffed with some kind of vegetable matter, which now presents the appearance of moss or peat. This couch was covered with a pall woven with threads of gold, and sprinkled with aromatic powder. The woman's head rested on a pillow, also stuffed with a resinous and fragrant substance. The only object pertaining to the *mundus muliebris* was a finger-ring cut out of bone. The bas-reliefs which adorn the front of the first sarcophagus are unmistakably pagan. They represent scenes of sacrifice performed by winged cupids, and also show a medallion with the bust of a man simply outlined, without any decided likeness. The scroll likewise, where the name of the deceased ought to have been engraved, has been left unfinished. This shows that the two bodies were buried in one of those coffins which dealers kept in their workshop by the hundreds, and to which they were expected to give the finishing touches only after their sale for a determined person. The other sarcophagus comes evidently from the studio of a Christian sculptor. The centre is occupied by the figure of a veiled lady, with hands raised in the attitude of prayer, in the garden of heaven. On the right corner appears the Good Shepherd, with the lost lamb on the shoulders, followed by twelve sheep. The opposite corner shows the figure of a man, clad in a pænula, in the act of catching a fish with the hook, and holding in the left hand a basket which contains other fish.

This scene must be considered an allusion to the baptism shown by the representation sculptured on the next panel. A bearded man with a pallium thrown over the shoulders, and holding the book of the Gospels with the left hand, extends the right over the head of a youth who has just stepped into the baptismal font, the water of which reaches his waist. The lid of the sarcophagus is ornamented with dolphins and other more or less fantastic monsters disporting themselves in the sea. As in the preceding case, the scroll, which ought to have revealed to us the identity of the fair occupant of the grave, is nameless. The fact that both coffins have been found at a level higher than the surrounding classic remains of houses and tombs of the Via Septimiana proves that they must have been removed from their original site at a much later period, and, after the unscrupulous manner of the Dark Ages, emptied of their original contents, in favour of these three unknown parishioners of the church of S. Leonardo in Settimiana, which stood close by.

RODOLFO LANCIANI.

SALES.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE held one of their "surprise" sales on Saturday, when they offered pictures by old masters and works of the Early English School, derived from "numerous private collections and different sources." The chief interest centred in three lots, all more or less shockingly neglected, which the late Mr. John Tomlinson bought at a sale in Whitehaven nearly half a century ago for less than 17. Of these the most important was a very fine example of Romney, painted about 1777, in a very dirty condition, but not beyond careful restoration. It is a portrait of a young girl of about eight years of age, in white dress, holding a doll, and walking in a landscape beside her little brother, who is dressed in scarlet, and carries a toy gun; a terrier dog is jumping up towards the girl. The canvas is 60 in. by 47 in. This was bought by Messrs. Agnew for 6,500 gs. The other two pictures were catalogued as by Tilly Kettle; but the whole-length portrait of an officer in uniform, an Indian regiment encamped in the distance, 86 in. by 52 in., was probably an early work of Gainsborough, although it realized only 40 gs. The second, a portrait, doubtless, of his wife, a lady in slate-coloured dress, with gold sash and pearl ornaments, standing on a terrace, with an Indian background, 82 in. by 53 in., probably by Cotes, went for 205 gs.

Among the other pictures were: A. van Beyeren, Fruit, Glasses, and Still Life on a Table, 360 gs. P. T. van Brussel, Vase of Flowers and a Bird's

Nest, 110 gs. J. M. Nattier, Marie Claire Deschamps de Marçilly, widow of the Marquis de Villette, and second wife of Henry St. John, first Viscount Bolingbroke, in white satin dress with blue bow and pearl ornaments (she died on March 18th, 1751, and was buried at Batterssea), 1,350 gs. G. Terburg, A Lady in Grey Jacket, seated, with a dog in her lap, handing a letter to a maid who stands beside her, 1,600 gs. G. Morland, The Sportsman's Return, the well-known picture engraved by W. Ward in 1792, 400 gs. Gainsborough, Robert Butcher, in plum-coloured coat with white stock and wig, 190 gs. Lawrence, Mrs. Michel, in black velvet dress, large hat with white feathers, pearl necklace, 2,000 gs. Opie, Master Horace Churchill, in white dress, 490 gs. The total of the day for 144 lots was 16,940*l.* 12*s.*

Concurrently with the sale at Christie's, one of a highly interesting, but very different character was being held at the Galeries Georges Petit, Paris, under the auspices of MM. Paul Chevallier and F. Lair-Dubreuil, the *commissaires-priseurs*. This comprised the pictures and objects of art which decorated the late Madame Ridgway's magnificent house in the Rue François Ier. Although the sale consisted of only 126 lots, the total amounted to 647,900 fr. The pictures and objects of art were inherited by the Marquise de Ganay from her mother, the late Madame Ridgway, who lent four Boucher panels to the Guildhall Exhibition of 1902. These four pictures were purchased, at or soon after that exhibition, for a sum stated to be 500,000 fr., and passed into Mr. Reginald Vaile's collection, at the dispersal of which at Christie's on May 23rd, 1903, they realized 22,300 gs.

The Paris sale included a second set of four fine works by Boucher, two measuring 2 mètres by 1 mètre, and the other two 56 cent. by 74 cent. They are known under the title of *Les Quatre Saisons*, and were done for Madame de Pompadour; three of them are dated 1755. They were engraved by J. Daulé, who dedicated them to Madame de Pompadour, "Dame du Palais de la Reine," and inscribed them with the words, "Le tableau original appartient à Mme. de Pompadour." At her death these pictures passed into the collection of her brother, the Marquis de Méneurs et de Marigny. At his death in 1782 they were sold for 1,402 livres, the purchaser being Rémy the expert (see Charles Blanc, *Le Trésor de la Curiosité*, vol. ii. p. 49). From that time until 1848 all traces of them appear to have been lost, although at the Beaujon sale of 1787 one lot, consisting of "quatre tableaux faisant pendant: 'Les Saisons,'" was sold for 884 fr.; but it is not clear whether this series was identical with that commissioned by the Pompadour. In 1848 M. and Madame Ridgway obtained possession of the series; the provenance is apparently not known, but the price paid is said to have been only 16,000 fr. On Saturday the four pictures realized 360,000 fr.

The more important of the other works included a series of seven pictures by Hubert Robert, and of these two, *Les Monuments de Rome*, and the companion, *Les Monuments de Paris*, the latter signed, and dated 1738, brought together 42,000 fr. Another pair by the same, *L'Abreuvoir* (signed, and dated 1804) and *L'Accident*, realized 15,200 fr. each; *Nature Morte*, signed, and dated 1768, 14,000 fr.; *Une Fontaine*, signed, and dated 1797, 8,400 fr.; and *Le Dessinateur*, 3,200 fr. A set of fine panels of Beauvais tapestry, *temp. Louis XIV.*, with Chinese scenes, sold for 60,000 fr.

Messrs. Christie sold on November 26th the following. Drawings: E. M. Wimperis, Reed-cutting, 56*l.* J. Orrock, Woodhouse Mill, Leicestershire, 52*l.* J. F. Miller, Gathering Apples, 63*l.* J. Israëls, Wayfarers, 136*l.* Pictures: J. Maris, Stranded Fishing-Boats on the Dutch Coast, 105*l.* J. H. Weissenbruch, A Dutch River Scene, 273*l.* J. Israëls, Returning from Church, 199*l.*

The same firm sold on the 29th ult. the following engravings. After Morland: The Tavern Door, by J. R. Smith, 47*l.*; Travellers, and Cottagers, by W. Ward, 92*l.* After Reynolds: Hon. Miss Monckton, by J. Jacobé, 29*l.* After Tomkins: He Sleeps, by Bartolozzi, 27*l.* After Lawranson: A Lady Hay-making, by J. R. Smith, 26*l.* After Romney: Mrs. Stables and her Daughters, by the same, 37*l.*

Fine-Art Gossip.

MR. A. H. HALLAM MURRAY has a private view at the Fine-Art Society's rooms to-day of water-colours "On the Old Road through France to Florence."

At the Dowdeswell Galleries Mr. N. W. Jungmann is exhibiting water-colours of Norway.

MR. T. WATT CAPE has been elected as honorary secretary of the Royal Society of British Artists, in place of Mr. T. F. M. Sheard, who has re-

signed the post. Mr. F. O. Salisbury and Mrs. Lee Hankey have been elected members of the same society.

THE promotion of the Gallery of Modern Art at Dublin is due to Mr. H. P. Lane, not Mr. H. P. Law, as we printed it last week.

M. CAROLUS-DURAN had an easy triumph in his candidature for the directorship of the Villa Médicis, in succession to M. Guillaume. He will be a serious loss in French art circles, for, since the death of Puvis de Chavannes, he has made an ideal president of the Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts. A new president will have to be elected, and probably the popular choice will fall on one of the three vice-presidents.

THE death is announced of Hector Giacomelli, the well-known artist and illustrator, who delineated birds and bird-life as very few others have done. He was born in Paris in 1822. For nearly forty years he contributed designs to various periodicals, such as *Le Magasin Pittoresque*, *L'Illustration*, *Le Monde Illustré*, and many others, in addition to such books as 'Jean Paul Choppart,' 'Livre de mes Petits-Enfants,' Michelet's 'L'Oiseau et l'Insecte,' 'Sous Bois' and 'Nos Oiseaux' by Theuriot, Lasserre's 'Notre-Dame-de-Lourdes,' Muller's 'La Forêt,' the De Goncourts' 'L'Histoire de Marie Antoinette,' Arthur Mangin's 'Les Jardins, Histoire et Description,' and very many others. In 1862 he published an exhaustive work on Raffet, with a complete bibliography of works he illustrated. Such books are now keenly sought after by collectors.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE.—Gluck's 'Alceste.'
QUEEN'S HALL.—'Everyman.'
ÆOLIAN HALL.—Broadwood Concerts.

GLUCK's 'Alceste' was performed by the students of the Royal College of Music at His Majesty's Theatre on Friday, December 2nd. When Beethoven heard Paër's 'Leonora' he told the composer that the libretto pleased him, and that he would set it to music. In like manner Gluck was probably attracted to the fine Grecian story by Lulli's opera, and thought he could obtain a better libretto than that of Quinault—

Que Lulli refroidit des sons de sa musique, according to the somewhat harsh verdict of the French satirist. Calsabigi, Austrian Court poet, wrote a libretto for Gluck, and his opera was published in 1769 with the famous preface which, up to a certain point, foreshadowed Wagner's theories respecting music-drama. In 1776 the opera was given, with many modifications, at Paris, when the scene in Act III. with Hercules was added. The song which he sings is not by Gluck, but by Gossec; the former positively refused to set it to music. The earlier part of the opera is magnificent; but interest in the pathetic story is not maintained up to the end, although there are still some interesting pages in the score. The Hercules scene is almost of music-hall order.

Sir Charles Villiers Stanford conducted, and musicians owe him a debt of gratitude for thus enabling them to hear a work which, though so old, has never—so it appears—been performed in London. 'Orfeo' was given a few seasons ago, but with exception of this and the present performance of 'Alceste,' the present generation is ignorant of the master's works. The

general public, accustomed to Wagner and to modern music-drama, might not flock in crowds to hear them, might possibly show indifference in the matter; but it seems to us that if some enterprising manager were to give a Gluck cycle, including 'Orfeo,' 'Armide,' 'Alceste,' and the two 'Iphigenias,' there would be a sufficient number of earnest lovers of music not only to prevent financial loss, but even to ensure a profit.

The performance of 'Alceste' was most interesting, and Miss Nannie Tout's impersonation of the faithful wife deserves very high praise. Mr. Ben Ivor Davies, too, as Admetus acquitted himself most creditably. The temple scene in Act I. was finely presented, and the lovely dancing chorus "Parez vos fronts de fleurs" was delightfully sung and acted. It seemed, indeed, a pity that so much time and work should have been devoted to preparing for this one and only performance. If the Royal College of Music could but give, say, half a dozen classical operas every year—operas which do not form part of the regular Covent Garden repertory—it would be of educational value to the students, of interest to musicians who take proper interest in their art, and a practical stepping-stone towards permanent opera in the metropolis. There are many schemes in the air, but as yet that is all.

The first London performance of Dr. Walford Davies's setting of the old morality play 'Everyman' was given by the London Choral Society, under the direction of Mr. Arthur Fagge, at the Queen's Hall on Monday evening. Since this gentleman started his London concerts he has shown enterprise of no ordinary kind. He gave an excellent performance of Sir Edward Elgar's 'Dream of Gerontius,' while 'The Apostles' is announced for February 13th. Dr. Davies's cantata, as the composer terms it, created a strong impression when produced last October at the Leeds Festival, and almost immediately afterwards Mr. Fagge decided to include it in his present series of concerts. We have already recorded our opinion of 'Everyman,' and, after a second hearing, still hold to it. The influence of Elgar is undoubtedly strong—stronger, indeed, than we at first realized—yet, in spite of that, there is a distinct manifestation of individuality. Strong influences, as history shows us, are bound to make themselves felt; and among many instances that of Mozart over Beethoven is certainly one of the most remarkable. The setting of the morality play is serious, but never dull; it is dramatic, but never stagey; and throughout—or nearly so—the composer produces a peculiar mystic effect; the music affects us as colour and atmosphere; we feel it as a means, and not as an end. The soloists were the Misses Gleeson-White and Muriel Foster (who took part in the original production of the work at Leeds), and Messrs. Gregory Hast and Kennerley Rumford, and they all deserve praise for their sympathetic rendering of their respective parts. The choir sang admirably, but the orchestral playing was at times uncertain, and often too loud.

The interesting series of Broadwood Concerts, which commenced at the Æolian Hall

on November 3rd, has been well attended. At the first were heard three Novolletten for strings, by Mr. Frank Bridge, of which the second and third proved the most spontaneous. The young composer won the open scholarship for composition at the Royal College of Music in 1899. The Cathie Quartet was heard in these movements, also, in conjunction with the Wessely Quartet, in Mendelssohn's Octet, a wonderful work for a youth in his teens, yet one which in these days shows signs of age. At the second concert, November 17th, the Bohemian Quartet performed Borodin's clever Quartet in D, and Brahms's fine Quintet for Clarinet (Mr. Charles Draper) and Strings, Op. 115, playing with their customary skill and enthusiasm. At the third concert, on December 1st, Mr. Herbert A. Fricker's select choir from Leeds sang English madrigals by Gibbons, Wilbye, Benet, Pearsall, and Croce's dignified 'Cynthia, thy Song,' also some part-songs by Brahms. The voices were not well balanced, neither were the renderings of the numbers, with the exception of the Croce 'Cynthia' and Benet's 'All Creatures now,' particularly interesting. A Sonata in A for two violins, double-bass, and piano, by Dr. Arne, was heard for the first time, it is supposed, since his death in 1778. The music is light and graceful, but the composer as a writer of simple chamber music was thrown too much into the shade by his contemporary Haydn. The performers were Messrs. F. Thistleton, R. Cambridge, and C. Hobday, and Miss Grace Sunderland.

Musical Gossip.

MR. LEONARD BORWICK, a sound musician and able pianist, gave his only recital this season at St. James's Hall on Wednesday afternoon. His programme included Beethoven's Sonata in E minor, of which we only heard the second movement, which was rendered with marked refinement. Two pieces of Domenico Scarlatti were played with unerring technique and in crisp brilliant style. The most important item of the afternoon was Schumann's great Fantasia in C, Op. 17, which only needed a little more warmth and variety of tone-colour; Mr. Borwick's conception of the work was admirable.

THE second Patron's Fund Concert of the Royal College of Music, devoted to chamber music, was given at the Æolian Hall on Tuesday evening. A pianoforte quartet by Mr. W. Hurlestons showed good work, and the slow movement spontaneity and charm. In a concert piece for viola and piano, by Mr. E. Trevor Bax, one felt latent strength, but too obvious an effort to escape the commonplace. Four Preludes for Pianoforte, by Mr. Paul Corder, proved very attractive. The young composer expresses his ideas without extravagance, and the writing for the instrument is clever and effective; here and there a Chopin touch is only natural. The music was well played by Mr. York Bowen.

THE twentieth annual conference of the Incorporated Society of Musicians will be held at Manchester, January 2nd to 7th, 1905. At the opening meeting in the Town Hall the Lord Mayor will preside, and Sir Frederick Bridge, the chairman, will deliver an address on 'A Weak Point in our Musical Education.' During the week a paper for discussion, 'Some Blots upon English Music,' will be read by Mr. T. Henderson; and addresses will be delivered by Mr. James Dawber, on 'The Desirability of

still further safeguarding the Entrance to the Musical Profession'; Mr. W. A. C. Cruickshank, on 'The Progress of Music during the Nineteenth Century'; and Mr. S. Midgley, on 'Municipalities and Music, with Special Reference to a Municipal Orchestra.'

MR. LOUIS HILLIER announces a musical festival at Queen's Hall on June 1st to 3rd, and 6th to 8th, 1905. The programmes will include several orchestral works not yet heard in London. The orchestra will be under the direction of M. Léon Rinskooff.

MR. RICHARD PEYTON has offered 10,500l. to the Council of Birmingham University for the endowment of a Chair of Music, on condition that the first occupant shall be Sir Edward Elgar—a noble sum and an excellent condition.

THE Portuguese national hymn ('Hymno da Carta'), which has been much played here during the last few weeks, was composed by Dom Pedro IV., the first constitutional King of Portugal, and the first Emperor of Brazil. It was written in 1826, and performed with orchestral accompaniment by João Evangelista Pereira da Costa, at Lisbon, on January 6th, 1827. Dom Pedro studied music for six years (1816-22) at Rio Janeiro, under Sigismund Neukomm, the pupil and friend of Haydn. He wrote other hymns besides the one in question, and, according to the 'Biographical Dictionary of Portuguese Musicians,' by Ernesto Vieira, recently published at Lisbon, an opera of his was performed at the Théâtre des Italiens, Paris, in 1832.

THE announcement that Herr Weingartner intends to resign his post of conductor of the Symphony Concerts at Berlin has naturally caused much excitement among musical circles in that city. The subscribers have drawn up an address begging him to reconsider the matter. At the head of the signatures stands that of Adolphe von Menzel, almost a nonagenarian, the painter of the famous picture in the Berlin Museum 'A Flute Concert at Sans Souci.'

THE tenth anniversary of the death of Anton Rubinstein was celebrated by the Imperial Russian Society of Music at St. Petersburg on the 20th of last month. His 'Ocean' Symphony was performed under the direction of M. E. Napravnik; Paul Kohn gave a masterly rendering of the pianist-composer's Concerto in E flat; and some of his charming songs were sung by M. Schaliapin.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

SUN.	Sunday Society Concert, 3.30, Queen's Hall.
—	Sunday League, 7, Queen's Hall.
MON.	Miss Clara Silvers's Vocal Recital, 3, Bechstein Hall.
—	Miss Ethel Wood's Vocal Recital, 8.15, Bechstein Hall.
—	Nora Clench Quartet, 8.30, Æolian Hall.
—	Mr. Herbert Fryer's Pianoforte Recital, 8.30, Steinway Hall.
TUES.	Mr. Robert Newman's Testimonial Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
—	Mr. E. Hies's Vocal Recital (Students), 8, Bechstein Hall.
WED.	Von Reuter's Concert, 3, Queen's Hall.
—	Madame J. Arctowska's Vocal Recital, 8.30, Bechstein Hall.
THURS.	London Symphony Concert, 8, Queen's Hall.
—	Broadwood Concert, 8.30, Æolian Hall.
—	Strolling Players' Concert, 8.30, Queen's Hall.
—	Miss Edith F. Cooper's Concert, 8.30, Steinway Hall.
SAT.	Mozart Society, 3, Portman Rooms.
—	Mr. Frederic Lamond's Chopin Recital, 3.30, Bechstein Hall.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

ROYALTY.—'The Maid's Tragedy.' By Beaumont and Fletcher.

THE production by the Mermaid Society at the Royalty Theatre of 'The Maid's Tragedy' of Beaumont and Fletcher, though it partakes to some extent of the nature of an amateur entertainment, is one of the earliest efforts that have been made to test the value of these writers as acting dramatists. Beautiful as is its verse,

'The Faithful Shepherdess,' which has been more than once seen, is more of a spectacle, or even of a masque, than a drama, while 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle,' recently given, is burlesque. 'The Maid's Tragedy' is, however, a serious tragedy—perhaps the most serious, though scarcely the most poetical, of the great collaborators. In its class it is a fine and powerful work, the source of which will, doubtless, repay in time German investigation in Spanish fiction. It may be seen on the stage with pleasure and profit, and its performance offers no difficulties such as beset that of Ford's 'Broken Heart.' Difficulties it has, though of another kind, which are formidable enough greatly to discount the value of the experiment. Fletcher's foulness—we prefer to assign it to him, though scarce justified, perhaps, in so doing—is a thing apart, unlike anything else in the works of his contemporaries. He shows women revelling in unclean speech. In so doing he depicted faithfully enough a feature common in his time. Something of the kind is done in modern Italian literature by Gabriele d'Annunzio, who, however, informs with poetry and sentiment the openly avowed wantonness of his Renaissance waiting-women. When one reads the utterances Fletcher puts into the mouth of Dula, one is reconciled to the fact that they were not originally, at least, spoken by women. Neither very numerous nor very significant are, perhaps, the omissions that have to be made on the score of decency. It is another matter with those exacted by the requirements of a modern audience in respect of brevity. The long speeches to which the Elizabethans listened contentedly are no more to the taste of the men of to-day than are long sermons. It may not, accordingly, be said that much added vivacity due to interpretation is reaped by those who are familiar with the play in perusal. Something, however, is gained, and for that we are grateful. We have a good view of life in classic Rhodes as it presented itself to our Tudor ancestors. The dramatic significance of the situation is fairly realized, the elocution is creditable, and the pathos of certain of the scenes is expressed. Least defensible of the excisions is that of the scenes in which Melantius wins to the side of the conspirators the reluctant Calianax, a species of later Polonius. These are among the most amusing in Jacobean or Carolinean drama. Amintor, the hero, who submits abjectly to the dishonour done him by the king, because he dare not lift his hand against royalty, is but a poor creature. Melantius is cast in a different mould. This part was chosen by Betterton, who played it for his final benefit, and died as a result of the means he took to suppress a violent attack of gout. Aspatia, who, donning masculine habiliments, strikes and kicks Amintor, her false lover, and compels him to a duel, in which she receives, as she hoped, death at his hands, is the real heroine of the tragedy. Evadne, of course, is not a maid, and avows her disbelief of the existence of such at her years. She is resolutely played by Miss Dora Hole, the lachrymose Aspatia being assigned Miss Ada Potter. Mr. W. H. Kemble is Melantius, and Mr. Frank Lascelles the offending King.

Dramatic Gossip.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. will publish next week a work on 'Shakespearean Tragedy,' by Prof. A. C. Bradley, of Oxford. In it the author takes the four principal tragedies—'Hamlet,' 'Othello,' 'King Lear,' and 'Macbeth'—and considers them from a single point of view. The plays are interpreted by a method of close analysis, dissection, and comparison, with the object of increasing our understanding and enjoyment of them purely as dramas.

A WORKMANLIKE version of the 'Pagliacci' of Signor Leoncavallo has been written by Mr. Charles Brookfield, and produced by Mrs. Brown Potter at the Savoy. Her acting as Nedda, though not void of artificiality, shows her powers at their best. Mr. Charles Warner gives a strikingly powerful rendering of Canio, and Mr. Gilbert Hare is effective as the deformed Pierrot. A stimulating entertainment is thus obtained, and the acting has claims on artistic recognition. It is not, however, hypercritical to say that the presentation has a curious species of inequality, the performance of Mr. Warner scarcely belonging to the same domain of art as that of his associates.

A SOLITARY representation of 'The Merchant of Venice' was given at the Lyric Theatre on Tuesday afternoon by the company of Miss Ellen Terry, Miss Terry herself reappearing as Portia. The occasion was to exhibit Mr. Norman Forbes in Shylock, a part in which, in the country, he has occasionally replaced Sir Henry Irving, but had not previously been seen in London. His performance of Shylock is original and intellectual. Where it goes wrong is where most English acting errs, in demanding for the character more sympathy than it deserves or can carry. Miss Terry repeats her interpretation of Portia, long in its way unrivalled. Her company presents the whole with much prettiness. We wonder if the time is now for ever fled when actors will see that a play such as this demands something more than prettiness, and will give it the requisite infusion of passion.

THE rights of 'Charley's Aunt,' the most successful of modern farces, have returned into the hands of Mr. Brandon Thomas, the author. The piece was consequently produced at the Comedy on Monday. Mr. Penley's part of Lord Fancourt Babberley being taken by Mr. Stanley Cooke, who has played it in the country, and Mr. Brandon Thomas resuming his original rôle of Sir Francis Chesney.

'FOURCHETTE & Co.' is the title of a one-act farce by Mr. Brandon Thomas, which, without adding much to the vivacity of the entertainment, is given at the Comedy in front of 'Charley's Aunt.' Mr. Thomas takes part in the performance.

'THE HOUSEKEEPER,' a three-act farce by Beatrice Heron-Maxwell and Metcalfe Wood, has been successfully produced by Mr. and Mrs. Kendal at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, Birmingham. Its opening scene has a faint suggestion of 'She Stoops to Conquer.'

'BELLAFRONT,' as was called the version promised by the Mermaid Society of Dekker's most famous play, will not be given, the reception of previous performances of Tudor tragedy not being such as to justify the outlay indispensable to its production. In its place 'The Confederacy' of Vanbrugh will be revived. Further presentations of 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle' are also promised. It is to be hoped that no interference of authority is responsible for the change of programme. The morality that strains at Dekker and swallows Vanbrugh might, however, be regarded as characteristically British.

DURING recent years the movement of the stage has been westward, and the easternmost theatres of the West Central district have one by one shut their doors. That movement seems to have been arrested, and we wait with some interest to see what will be the fate of the newly erected Gaiety and the houses promised in Bow Street and Aldwych.

WHAT is called "the Incorporated Stage Society" promises for the 17th a performance of Tolstoy's 'Power of Darkness.' The rapid growth of societies of this nature is a curious and not wholly satisfactory sign of the times.

THE dresses for the forthcoming revival at His Majesty's of 'Much Ado about Nothing' are to be designed by Mr. Byam Shaw.

'PETER PARR; OR, THE BOY WHO WOULD NOT GROW UP,' is the title bestowed by Mr. J. M. Barrie upon his play for children, to be given at the Duke of York's Theatre.

THE death of Mrs. G. H. Gilbert, which is announced from New York, removes another member of the Daly company and an actress of high mark. Ann Hartley was born at Rochdale in October, 1821, and began her stage career as a dancer at Bury St. Edmunds. She is said to have been seen at the Haymarket. She married in 1846 G. H. Gilbert, a dancer. In America she first began to play old women, a line of part in which ultimately she had no equal. In 1869 she joined the Daly company, of which she was one of the most artistic members. Knowledge of most of the parts she created with that company is confined to America, but she is remembered in this country in 'Dollars and Sense,' 'A Night Off,' 'Nancy & Co.,' 'The Railroad of Love,' 'Taming of the Shrew,' and many other pieces. She was playing to the last in a piece named 'Granny,' written specially for her by Mr. Clyde Fitch, and died in harness, contrasting strangely with Madame Janauschek, her junior by nearly a decade, who had for many years lived in retirement. Mrs. Gilbert's death involves a loss to the stage. An artist to the finger-tips, she was guilty of none of the extravagances which marred the performance of many compeers, her equals in capacity, but her inferiors in artistic sense and conscience.

'DER FAMILIENTAG,' a three-act comedy by Gustav Kadelburg, has been successfully produced at the Lustspielhaus, Berlin. It deals with a condition of affairs wholly German, consisting partly of a sort of annual family gathering and partly of what the French would call *concile de famille*. Herr Schoenfeld, as a jovial *bon vivant*, carried off the chief honours of the interpretation.

'ARMIDE ET GILDIS,' a play in verse, in five acts and six tableaux, by M. Camille de Sainte-Croix, given at the Odéon, deals with characters in Tasso's great poem, and depicts incidents supposed to occur during the siege of Jerusalem. Mlle. Sergine makes a prosperous *début* as Armide, M. Dorival is Renaud (Rinaldo), and Mlle. Even, Gildis.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—F. P.—E. G.—K. & Co.—T. H.—A. L.—received.
J. E. H.—Not new to us.
A. S.—Many thanks.
No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

THE ATHENÆUM,

PRICE THREEPENCE.

Is published every FRIDAY in time for the Afternoon Mails. Terms of Subscription, free by post to all parts of the United Kingdom: For Six Months, 7s. 6d.; for Twelve Months, 12s. 3d. For the Continent and all places within the Postal Union: For Six Months, 9s.; for Twelve Months, 15s., commencing from any date, payable in advance to

JOHN G. FRANCIS,
Athenæum Office, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, E.C.

MESSRS. BELL'S NEW BOOKS.

MINIATURE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
post free on application.

Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

GUILDFORD IN THE OLDEN TIME.

Sidelights on the History of a Quaint Old Town.

By G. C. WILLIAMSON, Litt.D.

[Ready December 14.]

THE ART GALLERIES OF EUROPE.

With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. net each.

NEW VOLUME.

THE ART OF THE LOUVRE.

By MARY KNIGHT POTTER.

[Ready December 14.]

MINIATURE SERIES OF PAINTERS.

Pott 8vo, cloth, with 8 Illustrations, 1s. net; or in limp leather, with Photogravure Frontispiece, 2s. net each.

NEW VOLUME.

ROSA BONHEUR.

By FRANK HIRD.

[Ready December 14.]

Post 8vo, 5s. net.

NAPOLEON AND ENGLAND, 1803-1813.

A Study from Unprinted Documents.

By P. OCQUELLE.

Translated from the French by GORDON D. KNOX,
Balliol College, Oxford.

With a Preface by Dr. J. HOLLAND ROSE, Author of
'The Life of Napoleon I.,' &c.

Post 8vo, with Maps, 7s. 6d. net.

NAPOLEONIC STUDIES.

By J. HOLLAND ROSE, Litt.D.,

Author of 'The Life of Napoleon I.'

Contents.—The Idealist Revolt against Napoleon—Pitt's Plans for the Settlement of Europe—The Religious Belief of Napoleon—Egypt curing the first British Occupation—Canning and Denmark in 1807—A British Agent at Tilsit—Napoleon and British Commerce—Britain's Food Supply in the Napoleonic War—The Whigs and the French War—Austria and the Downfall of Napoleon—The Prussian Co-operation at Waterloo—The Detention of Napoleon by Great Britain—Notes and Documents.

"Pages might be filled with remarks on these 'Napoleonic Studies'; every chapter of them is of great value, and apart from the deep interest that will be excited by one and all, several are highly instructive in reference to our Imperial politics in the present day."

United Service Magazine.

A CHEAPER EDITION OF ROSE'S 'LIFE OF
NAPOLEON.'

LIFE OF NAPOLEON I.

By JOHN HOLLAND ROSE, Litt.D.,

Late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge.

Largely compiled from new materials taken from the British
Official Records.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. With Maps and Plans. Fourth Edition.
10s. net.

A CHEAPER EDITION OF WHEATLEY'S 'PEPYS.' THE DIARY OF SAMUEL PEPYS.

M.A. F.R.S. Transcribed from the Shortband MS. in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A. With LORD BRAYBROOKE'S Notes. Edited, with Additions, by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, F.S.A. In 8 vols. post 8vo, 5s. net each. (Vols. I., II., and III. now ready.)

"* This reprint contains the whole of the text of the Diary, and the Notes and Index, as given in the ten-volume edition, the volume entitled 'Pepysiana' only being omitted.

"Mr. Wheatley has easily distanced all previous editors, both in the completeness of his matter and his annotations, and there is little doubt that this new classic edition of a classic will be a great success."—*Athenæum*.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS,
York House, Portugal Street, W.C.

BOOKS FOR
CHRISTMAS.

J. M. DENT & CO.

BOOKS FOR
CHRISTMAS.

** An Illustrated List of New Books, with Prospectuses, will be sent post free on request.

NOW READY.

SUITABLE FOR A CHRISTMAS CARD.

THE CHRIST-CHILD,

And the Three Ages of Man. A Christmas Parable.

With Frontispiece. Leather, 1s. net; cloth, 6d. net.

BY THE

LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.

OXFORD and its Story.

By CECIL HEADLAM, M.A.

With 24 Tinted Lithographs and other Drawings by HERBERT RAILTON. Uniform with the Dean of Ely's 'Cambridge.' 1l. 1s. net. Also a Large-Paper Edition, limited to 100 Copies, which includes Extra Illustrations and an Original Drawing by Mr. RAILTON. For price please apply to Booksellers. Only a few Copies of this Edition are left.

The *TIMES* says:—"Mr. Headlam.....has dived thoroughly into the authorities for his very exhaustive chronicle of the growth and old life of Oxford and its connexion with English history. [Regarding the illustrations] Picturesque, combining remarkable faithfulness to the originals with great delicacy and skill of handling."

Companion Volume to this, **CAMBRIDGE AND ITS STORY**, by the DEAN of ELY.**ROME and its Story.**

By LINA DUFF GORDON and W. ST. CLAIR BADDELEY.

With over 150 Illustrations, 50 being in Colour, by AUBREY WATERFIELD, together with many Reproductions of famous Statuary and Pictures, and numerous Line Illustrations throughout the Book. 1l. 1s. net.

The *TIMES* says:—"This delightful volume.....full of real freshness and force..... Indeed, both these writers wear their learning lightly, as only deep readers, familiar with their subject, can do."

ALSO A LARGE-PAPER EDITION.

PARIS and its Story.

By THOMAS OKEY, Author of 'Venice.'

With over 120 Illustrations, 50 being in Colour, by O. F. M. WARD, together with many Reproductions of famous Pictures and Statuary, and numerous Line Illustrations throughout the Book. 1l. 1s. net.

The *STANDARD* says:—"The artists, as well as the author, have caught with uncommon skill the poetry of association, and it is this union of literary and pictorial merit which, apart from its subject, gives the book its attractive claim."

ALSO A LARGE-PAPER EDITION.

Please write for the Handsome Combined PROSPECTUS of these Two Books.

UNIFORM WITH 'PARIS' AND 'ROME.'

EDINBURGH and its Story. By Oliphant

SMEATON, M.A. With 115 Illustrations (50 in Colour) by J. AYTON SYMINGTON. 1l. 1s. net.

THIRD EDITION.

VENICE and its Story. By Thomas Okey.

With over 100 Illustrations (50 in Colour) by O. F. M. WARD. 1l. 1s. net.

A CHARMINGLY ILLUSTRATED BOOK.

A SUMMERFUL of CHILDREN. By Ella and Agnes Tomlinson. Small fcap. 4to, 10s. 6d. net.

Beautifully Illustrated from Photographs of actual Children, who have been specially posed to represent the Nursery Rhymes and Tales, &c, told anew by the Authors. There are 65 Illustrations in all, and 6 are in Colour; while many of the Little People are members of well-known County Families.

CORNER STONES. By Katharine Burrill. A Book for Girls. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.The *SPECTATOR* says:—"This is a really delightful book. Miss Burrill has caught the true manner of the essayist."

THE MOST DELIGHTFUL OF ALL GIFT-BOOKS.

ENGLISH IDYLLS.

Beautifully illustrated in Colour by C. E. BROCK. Please write for Prospectus.

The *DAILY TELEGRAPH* says:—"Pleasant to handle and pleasant to read, the charming little volumes Messrs. Dent are publishing under this title are sure of a ready welcome..... Each volume is daintily illustrated in colours by Mr. C. E. Brock."

CRANFORD.

By Mrs. GASKELL.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

OUR VILLAGE.

By Miss MITFORD.

Cloth, 5s. net per vol. with 25 Illustrations each. In Sets only, vellum, 25s. net per Set.

NEW BOOK BY ARTHUR SYMONS, Author of 'CITIES.'

STUDIES in PROSE and VERSE. A Volume of Essays. By Arthur Symons. This Book

contains 8 Photogravure Portraits of Authors upon whose Works the Essays have been written. Amongst others, the Essays deal with the Work of Walter Pater, John Addington Symonds, Meredith, Balzac, Tolstoy, Ernest Dowson, Stephen Phillips, and De Maupassant.

TEMPLE AUTOBIOGRAPHIES.—(Illustrated.)

BENVENUTO CELLINI.

Newly Translated by ANNE MACDONELL. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. net each.

The *TIMES* says:—"An admirable translation."

TEMPLE BIOGRAPHIES.—(Illustrated.)

BROWNING. By Prof. Edward Dowden.

4s. 6d. net. SECOND EDITION.

The *DAILY CHRONICLE* says:—"The criticism, from start to finish, is admirable."**The WORDS of ST. FRANCIS.** Selected from his Works and some of the Early Legends.

Translated by ANNE MACDONELL. With Frontispiece, cloth, 1s. net; leather, 1s. 6d. net.

[Nearly ready.]

THE TEMPLE CLASSICS.

MAKE DELIGHTFUL LITTLE CHRISTMAS GIFTS. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. net.

[Write for Prospectus.]

London: J. M. DENT & CO. 29, Bedford Street.

LIFE OF OMAR AL-KHAYYAMI.

By J. K. M. SHIRAZI. With Persian Decorations throughout in Gold and Colours. Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net. EDITION DE LUXE (250 Copies), with Covers hand illuminated in Persia, 21s. net.

In the author of this work we have the first Persian writing in English on his famous fellow-countryman, and he differs greatly from English and American biographers regarding his parentage, his profession, and his philosophy in general.

ARTS AND CRAFTS OF OLD JAPAN.

By STEWART DICK. 30 Full-Page Illustrations. 4to. 3s. 6d. net. 100 Copies on Hand-made Paper (illustrated on Japanese Vellum), 10s. 6d. net.

"It would be hard to find a better or more attractive introduction to the intimate study of artistic Japanesery."—*Scotsman*. "Mr. Dick's wide knowledge.....His enthusiasm too is great, and imparts a very distinct charm to his treatment.....Neatly and substantially got up, and very beautifully illustrated."—*Glasgow Herald*. "An interesting and well-decorated volume."—*Westminster Gazette*. "We know of no book that within such modest limits contrives to convey so much trustworthy information on the wide field of Japanese art."—*Literary World*.

THE STRONGEST SCOTTISH NOVEL OF THE YEAR.**HIGHRIGG. HIGHRIGG.**

By P. A. HADDOW. Crown 8vo, 6s. At all Libraries.

THE FIRST PRESS NOTICES.

"This story has so much in common with that remarkable work 'The House with the Green Shutters'.....A curiously wrought powerful fable of the intensity and perversity of human vindictiveness.....with all its cleverness in character-painting and in keeping a fine-spun interest tense without breaking.....the work is strong.....both interesting and impressive."—*Scotsman*. "A powerful story."—*Dublin Express*. "A strong book."—*Full Mail Gazette*. "Perhaps less sordid.....it has all the strength of portraiture which made 'The House with the Green Shutters' notable."—*Sheffield Independent*.

LOVE'S TRIBUTE.

A Sonnet Sequence. By JAMES WHITEHEAD. With Decorated Initials in red, bound in Japanese vellum and gilt. Pott 8vo, 3s. 6d. net. Some of these Sonnets appeared in *Blackwood's Magazine*.

"Should be read by every lover of poetry."—*Scotsman*.

GREEK LYRICS.

Translated into English Metres by D. T. HOLMES. Bound in Japanese vellum and gilt. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

SEEDS FROM THE GARDEN OF THE WORLD.

By MARY MORGAN, Author of 'Rehnes from the Solitudes,' &c. With Decorative Initials in Red. Bound in Japanese vellum and gilt, pott 8vo, 5s. net.

This is a delightful volume for the thoughtful reader.

LITTLE PROSE MASTERPIECES.

Printed on fine Hand-made Paper, tastefully Decorated, with large Initial in Red. In Jap vellum wrapper richly decorated with Gold, 6d. net; bound in Jap vellum with gilt top, 1s. net; and in embossed leather, 2s. 6d. net.

I. RAB and his FRIENDS. By John Brown, M.D. II. WANDERING WILLIE'S TALE. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. III. LEVANA and OUR LADIES OF SORROW, &c. By DE QUINCEY. IV. HAND and SOUL. By Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

A CHARMING SUBSTITUTE FOR THE CHRISTMAS CARD.**ROSES OF PARNASSUS**

at 6d. net, also at 1s. and 2s. 6d. net. No. 13. HAFIZ: the Persian Lyric Poet. 14. LONGFELLOW.

LIBRARY OF ENGLISH PROSE.

A lavishly decorated Series of Reprints, tastefully bound in Jap vellum, decorated in green and gold, 2s. 6d. net; and in rough mole-coloured leather, 3s. 6d. net.

I. ESSAYS OF ELIA.

By CHARLES LAMB. In large type, 320 pp.

"Really one wonders how it is possible to bring out a book of this kind for half-a-crown net."—*Queen*. "This edition de luxe of Lamb's Essays is without doubt the most astonishing half-crown's worth ever offered to the public.....The title-page and initial letters throughout the volume are beautiful specimens of the designer's art."—*East Anglian Daily Times*. "As an example of typography, the book is well worth having."—*Staffordshire Advertiser*.

The Publisher will be glad to send an Illustrated Catalogue containing Specimen Pages and further particulars of these and other Publications.

T. N. FOULIS, 3, Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and London.

"The first three stately volumes of the De Walden Library will be followed, we hope, by others."—J. H. ROUND in the *World*.

THE DE WALDEN LIBRARY, 1904-5.

3 VOLUMES. SUBSCRIBERS' PRICE, 10 GUINEAS.

Vol. I. SOME FEUDAL LORDS and their

SEALS, printed in Colours (by Griggs), derived from the Barons' Letter to the Pope, 1300. With an Introduction by LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. Imperial 4to, 236 pp. 125 Copies.

"A really valuable monograph.....It is difficult to speak too highly either of the photographs or of the coloured reproductions of the Barons' heraldic seals, which are the great features of this book."—J. H. ROUND in the *World*.

Vol. II. BANNERS, STANDARDS, and

BADGES, after a Tudor Manuscript in the College of Arms. With an Introduction by LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN. Imperial 4to, 320 pp. 125 Copies.

"A subject of wider and more popular interest than the study of coat armour."

J. H. ROUND in the *World*.

Vol. III. TWO TUDOR BOOKS of ARMS.

With 900 Illustrations, blasoned by J. FOSTER, Hon. M.A.Oxon. Imperial 4to, 336 pp. 125 Copies.

"A series of examples for the artist.....of remarkable merit.....of singular beauty, and well selected for the purpose."—J. H. ROUND in the *World*.

The Subscription List will shortly be closed, and any remaining Copies will be increased in price.

Subscribers and intending Subscribers, please refer to Mr. FOSTER, 21, Boundary Road, N.W.

CUT OUT THIS ADVERTISEMENT. IT CONTAINS THE BEST BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

A DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE.

REVISED TO 1904.

This Indispensable Work is referred to in *T.P.'s Weekly* as:—"The best Encyclopedia in the language. It is a miracle of accuracy, of fulness, and of cheapness." 10 vols. cloth, 5s.; half-morocco, 7l. 10s. Booksellers allow the usual discount off above prices.

NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

CHARMINGLY ILLUSTRATED AND ARTISTICALLY BOUND.

6s.

THE PEDLAR'S PACK.

By Mrs. ALFRED BALDWIN.

"Written in the best spirit of fairyland romance."—*Newcastle Chronicle*.

"Told with real beauty of thought and phrase."—*World*.

"Replete with a charm which rivets the attention of the little ones."—*Schoolmaster*.

5s.

HAZARD AND HEROISM.

Stories told by G. A. HENTY, &c.

"Ought to rejoice the hearts of many boys."—*Yorkshire Post*.

GLYN SEVERN'S SCHOOL DAYS.

By G. M. FRENN.

"There is not a boy who would fail to delight in this bright and stirring story of school life."—*Glasgow Evening News*.

BROUGHT TO HEEL.

By KENT CARR.

"Places Kent Carr in the forefront of writers for boys."—*Ladies' Field*.

3s. 6d.

A SCHOOL CHAMPION.

By RAYMOND JACBERNS.

"Should be noted by Santa Claus."—*Dundee Advertiser*.

"A clever and original-minded girl."—*Athenæum*.

L. T. MEADE'S NEW**6s. THE GIRLS OF MRS.****PRITCHARD'S SCHOOL.**

"Will make study hours short, and playtime more jolly."—*Outlook*.

"That rarest of all things, a book for girls which girls will like."—*Morning Post*.

BUSTER BROWN and HIS RESOLUTIONS.

"Buster," having carried out his resolve to make Americans laugh, has now come over to experiment on the British public. He is succeeding all along the line.

"Will make the nursery ring with laughter."—*Daily Mail*.

THE NEW ADVENTURES OF FOXY GRANDPA.

3s. 6d. net.

"Will give a great deal of amusement."—*Belfast News-Letter*.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, Edinburgh and London.

3s. 6d.

"VIVA CHRISTINA."

By EDITH B. COWPER.

"The boy who begins to read this book will be carried breathlessly on till the last chapter is reached."—*Yorkshire Post*.

THAT AWFUL LITTLE BROTHER.

By MAY BALDWIN.

"The account of his novel would move an anchorite to laughter."—*Full Mail Gazette*.

THE BLUE BABY.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

"A book to dream over, a book to be taken up and laid down, and to be again taken up and found to be as fresh and engaging as ever."—*Ballie*.

2s. 6d.

CARELESS JANE, and other Tales.

By KATHARINE PYLE.

"Will make the fortunate recipient of the volume scream with laughter."—*Schoolmaster*.

A BUNCH OF KEYS.

By MARGARET JOHNSON.

"Will exercise the intelligence and ingenuity, and add to the interest of the happy children who get this book as a present."—*Edinburgh Evening News*.

"Will bring joy into the hearts of the little ones."—*Schoolmaster*.

1s. 6d.

ELSIE'S MAGICIAN.

By FRED WHISAW.

"A captivating little tale."—*To-Day*.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.**5s. A MODERN TOMBOY.**

"The little group of girls at the school will make many friends."—*Daily Telegraph*.

3s. 6d. PETRONELLA; and**The Coming of Polly.**

"Written in Mrs. Meade's easiest and most sympathetic manner."—*Lady*.

3s. 6d. net.

"The face of the hero as pictured on the cover is in itself an irresistible inducement to open the book, and once opened, boy or girl reader will peruse 'Buster's' mad career to the bitter end."—*World*.

THE PIANOLA.

The selection of a Christmas purchase for the home becomes increasingly difficult in the presence of so many articles, both useful and ornamental, that appear desirable possessions. If, however, it be a question of giving the greatest pleasure to the greatest number, and of securing something that will prove of value to every member of the household, the range of choice is narrowed considerably, and chief place must be given to the Metrostyle Pianola.

Have you ever thought just how much it would mean to the home if every member of the family were enabled to play like an accomplished musician?—how much it would add to the pleasantness and attractiveness of home life?

Pianoforte playing is one of the most interesting and entertaining of home pleasures, and playing the piano by means of the Pianola is a form of music production of the utmost interest and charm.

At no time is music more in demand than during the Christmas season, the time of family reunion and social festiveness. The difficulty of finding some one who can provide the music when it is wanted often presents itself, and the proposed dance or song recital may have to be abandoned because no one can play. The only satisfactory way of obviating such an awkward occurrence is to secure a Pianola. Many people have music in them, but not the technique to express it through their fingers. To them, and to every one to whom music makes any appeal, the Pianola is invaluable. No other instrument is capable of affording such a return in

pleasure and interesting and intellectual recreation as the Metrostyle Pianola. It is not a thing that fascinates for a day, but an acquisition that will prove a source of lasting pleasure, a delight to you and your friends now, and a possession that becomes even more valued in years to come.

The Metrostyle Pianola is the only piano-player that provides faultless technique, full control over expression, *and the exact interpretation of famous pianists*. No other musical instrument enables you to play as Paderewski or Bauer or Chaminade has played. These great artistes and many others have interpreted compositions for the Metrostyle Pianola, showing how to play them on the concert platform. Any one can repeat these interpretations by means of the Metrostyle Pianola.

You may not be inclined to run to the expense of purchasing a new Metrostyle Pianola, and would like to know of a really reliable piano-player at a lower price. The ordinary model Pianola, the instrument that all the most famous artistes have endorsed, is 10% cheaper than the Metrostyle Pianola, and we have also second-hand instruments, and a complete line of other piano-players *of our own manufacture*, at various prices. In every case we guarantee that any instrument supplied by us is the best that can be had for the money spent on it.

Christmas orders are being booked now to ensure prompt delivery.

Call on us, or write for our SPECIAL CHRISTMAS LIST.

THE ORCHESTRELLE COMPANY,

The Æolian Hall, 135-6-7, New Bond Street, London, W.

SEELEY & CO'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

* * An ILLUSTRATED MINIATURE CATALOGUE will be sent on application.

The ETCHINGS of REMBRANDT.

By P. G. HAMERTON. With 50 Facsimiles in Photogravure, and an Annotated Catalogue of Rembrandt's Etchings, by CAMPBELL DODGSON, of the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. The Edition is limited to 250 Copies, of which only 195 are for sale in this country. Double crown folio, 5s. 5s. net.

"A sumptuous and scholarly volume."

Burlington Magazine.

PICTURES in the TATE GALLERY.

By C. GASQUOINE HARTLEY. With 20 Colotype Plates. Demy 4to, 12s. 6d. net.

Also an Edition de Luxe, on Dutch Hand-Made Paper, with Extra Plate, limited to 100 Copies, buckram, 25s. net.

"Singularly readable and intelligent."—*Liverpool Courier.*

"The pictures are beautifully reproduced."—*Daily News.*

THE NEW PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPH. No. 45.

The PEEL COLLECTION and the DUTCH SCHOOL of PAINTING. By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG, Director of the National Gallery of Ireland. With 4 Photogravures and many other Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo, 5s. net; or in cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

Contents:—I. The Art of Holland. II. The Painters of Holland. III. The Making of the Peel Collection. IV. The Dutch Painters of Society. V. The Dutch Painters of the People. VI. The Landscape Painters. VII. City Painters, Sea Painters, Animal Painters, &c.

"A valuable essay on the art of Holland.....The illustrations are numerous and excellent, and form a little gallery of Dutch masters."—*Scotsman.*

GREAT COMPOSERS and their WORK.

By LOUIS C. ELSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece of Johannes Brahms. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

"Lucid and genially written.....This excellent little book."—*Spectator.*

A CRITICAL HISTORY of OPERA.

By ARTHUR ELSON. With Photogravure Frontispiece of Richard Wagner. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net.

"The book will be enjoyed by all opera-goers as well as by music students, who will find it very useful."

Liverpool Courier.

THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH. By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG.

With 4 Photogravures and many other Illustrations. New Edition, Revised. Super-royal 8vo, half-linen, 3s. 6d. net.

EDINBURGH. By Robert Louis STEVENSON.

New Edition. With 16 Full-Page Illustrations by T. H. HAMILTON CRAWFORD, R.S.W., and others. New Edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, 6s.

"Excellent and tastefully bound, and the printing is all that the most exacting could desire."—*Liverpool Courier.*

MISS MARSHALL'S NEW STORY.

The QUEEN'S KNIGHT-ERRANT:

A Story of the Days of Sir Walter Raleigh. By BEATRICE MARSHALL. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"Full of that careful historic colour which Miss Marshall puts into all her books."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

DIANA POLWARTH, ROYALIST:

the Story of a Girl's Life in the Days of the Commonwealth. By J. F. M. CARTER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A striking story."—*Times.*

"An exceptionally good book for girls."—*Academy.*

The CRUSADERS: a Story of the

War for the Holy Sepulchre. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH. 8 Coloured Illustrations. 5s.

"An ideal gift-book."—*World.*

"An enthralling romance."—*Athenæum.*

The ROMANCE of MODERN EXPLORATION.

By ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, F.R.G.S. With 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"The prettily bound 'Romance of Modern Exploration' is as good as its cover. Every word of it will be read."

"An excellent boys' book."—*Athenæum.* *Daily News.*

The ROMANCE of the ANIMAL

WORLD. By EDMUND SELOUS. With 16 Illustrations by LANCELOT SPREED, &c. Crown 8vo, 5s.

"A very fascinating book, full of picturesquely written descriptions of the habits and customs of a number of birds and beasts."—*Graphic.*

London:

SEELEY & CO., LIMITED, 38, Great Russell Street.

DAVID NUTT,

57-59, LONG ACRE.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY, SIMULTANEOUSLY IN ENGLAND (BY D. NUTT) AND IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (BY CH. SCRIBNER'S SONS).

DIVORCE. By Paul Bourget, of the French Academy. Translated by E. L. CHARLWOOD. Crown 8vo, viii-416 pp., cloth, 6s.

* * Although formally published to-day, to secure copyright for the American edition, copies will not be sent out to the press, and the bulk of the extensive orders already received will not be executed until January, 1905.

To be issued to Subscribers on the 14th inst.

THE CLASSICAL REVIEW.

Vol. XVIII., DECEMBER, 1904, No. 9, 1s. 6d.

Contents.

EDITORIAL and GENERAL.

ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTIONS:—

On Some Tragic Fragments. W. HEADLAM.

Adversaria upon Fragments Tragœorum Adespota.

T. G. TUCKER.

Piatonica.—VI. HERBERT RICHARDS.

Notes on the Scholia to the 'Aves.' JOHN WILLIAMS

WHITE.

Ad Apuleium. A. J. KRONENBERG.

Notes on the Emphatic Neuter. JOHN GREENE.

The Latin Future Infinitive. J. P. POSTGATE.

On Secrecy in Voting in the Athenian Law Courts in the Fifth Century B.C. JAMES TURNER ALLEN.

Some Notes upon Roman Britain. E. KNOX

McLEDDERY.

SHORTER NOTES.

REVIEWS:—

Studies of Latin Words in -cinio-, -cinia-. EDWIN W.

FAY.

Murray's 'Euripides.' E. H. BLAKENEY.

BRIEFER NOTES.

ARCHÆOLOGY:—

Miss Harrison's 'Greek Religion.' W. H. D. ROUSE.

On the Ancient Sculptures exhibited at the Burlington

Fine-Arts Club. Corrections in Prof. Furtwängler's

Reply.

Prof. Furtwängler's Methods. CHARLES WALDSTEIN.

SUMMARIES of PERIODICALS.

THE METAPHYSIC OF EXPERIENCE.

BY

SHADWORTH H. HODGSON.

IN FOUR BOOKS.

Book I. General Analysis of Experience.

Book II. Positive Science.

Book III. Analysis of Conscious Action.

Book IV. The Real Universe.

In 4 vols. 8vo, buckram (the vols. not to be had separately), 36s.

ALSO BY THE SAME.

TIME and SPACE: a Metaphysical Essay. 8vo, 16s. 1885.

The THEORY of PRACTICE: an Ethical Enquiry. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s. 1870.

The PHILOSOPHY of REFLECTION. 2 vols. 8vo, 21s. 1878.

OUTCAST ESSAYS AND VERSE TRANSLATIONS.

Essays.—The Genius of De Quincey, and De Quincey as Political Economist—The Supernatural in English Poetry, with Note on the True Symbol of Christian Union—English Verse.

Verse Translations.—Nineteen Short Passages, mostly familiar, from Greek and Latin Classic Poets.

Crown 8vo, 6s. 1881.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

39, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;

New York and Bombay.

JUST PUBLISHED.

In crown 8vo, cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. net.

THE DIVINA COMMEDIA OF DANTE.

Translated into English Verse by C. POTTER.

The *Aberdeen Press* says:—"We have here a translation of the 'Purgatorio' and the 'Paradiso' of Dante, together with a rendering into English of the two Cantos from the 'Inferno'. ... This translation has led us to read again the great poem of Dante. It is a translation to be read with pleasure and profit. The verse in English has music and rhythm, it glides easily along, and it bears with it the meaning of the poet in such a measure that the English reader may readily grasp it."

The *Liverpool Courier* says:—"Mr. Potter's translation is well written and pleasant to read."

London: Digby, Long & Co. 18, Boulevard Street, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE CARE of ANCIENT MONUMENTS (I):

The Buildings of Elementary Schools; Institute of Architects—Discussion on Ferro-Concrete Structures; Notes and Sketches in Southern Italy (V); Asphalt (Student's Column); The Bourse, Paris, as recently added to; Memorial Church, Malvern Link; Church of St. Christopher, Haslemere; Shipton Court, Oxon—Interiors as Restored, &c.—See the BUILDER of December 10 (4d.; by post, 4½d.).—Through any Newsgent; or direct from the Publisher of the *Builder*, Catherine Street, London, W.C.

FOR MEN OF "LETTERS."

WALKER'S LETTERETTES.

WALKER'S LETTERETTES.

A plain, straightforward, practical invention, which reduces the discomforts of correspondence to a minimum. Handy Tablets, combining Note, Envelope, and Blotter in a compact and sensible manner. No "fad" or "fancy," but truly described as "a comfort and delight to literary men." The Patentees will gladly send free Specimens on application, or complete Tablet, with full supply, post free 15 stamps.

JOHN WALKER & CO., LTD.,

Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

(The Publishers of Walker's Diaries.)

ACCIDENTS of ALL KINDS, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY, ACCIDENT and DISEASE

(SMALL POX, SCARLET FEVER, TYPHOID, DIPHTHERIA, APPENDICITIS, &c.)

BURGLARY and FIDELITY ASSURANCE.

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE CO.

Established 1849

CLAIMS PAID £4,600,000.

64, CORNHILL, LONDON.

A. VIAN, Secretary.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT

INSTITUTION

Estab.]

(1833.

FOR MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE.

Accumulated Fund over £8,000,000

Paid in Claims more than £12,400,000

PROFITS.

These are divided every five years solely amongst the Assured; already divided to 1902, £8,160,000.

ENDOWMENT-ASSURANCE

Policies are issued, combining Life Assurance at minimum cost with provision for old age, and are singularly advantageous.

LEWIS F. HOVIL, Actuary and Secretary.

48, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

Applications for Agencies invited.

WHEN IN DOUBT—

Use Vinolia Soap

for your complexion.

Premier 4d.

Toilet (otto) 10d.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.
The best remedy for
ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEADACHE, HEARTBURN,
And INDIGESTION, GOUT,
And Safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions,
Ladies, Children, and Infants.
DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

A SELECTION FROM
WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S LIST.

THE NEW WORK BY THE BISHOP OF LONDON.
THE FAITH OF CHURCH AND NATION.

By the Right Rev. ARTHUR F. WINNINGTON INGRAM, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
This volume contains several important addresses on subjects of special interest at the present time.

A SELECTION FROM THE BISHOP OF LONDON'S OTHER WORKS.

UNDER the DOME. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [Third Edition.
BANNERS of the CHRISTIAN FAITH. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [Second Edition.
WORK in GREAT CITIES. Six Lectures on Pastoral Theology delivered in the Divinity School, Cambridge. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. [Third Edition.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

The OLD TESTAMENT and its MESSAGES. By the Rev. EDGAR C. F. GIBSON, D.D., Vicar of Leeds and Prebendary of Wells. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
An attempt to give some help towards a right understanding and an intelligent use of the Old Testament.

JUST READY.

The SPIRITUAL TEACHING of 'IN MEMORIAM.' By the Rev. MORLEY STEVENSON, M.A., Principal of Warrington Training College, Author of 'The Spiritual Teaching of the Holy Grail.' Small crown 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

AN IMPORTANT ADDITION TO DARTON'S POPULAR FINE ART SERIES.

THE FIRST EDITION ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER. A SECOND EDITION IS NOW READY.

TALES of the CANTERBURY PILGRIMS. Retold from Chaucer and others. By F. J. HARVEY DARTON. With Introduction by Dr. FURNIVALL. Illustrated by HUGH THOMSON. Large crown 8vo, printed on superfine paper, cloth boards, gilt top, 6s.
"The book deserves every detail of its setting, for we have an introduction to Chaucer which could not be bettered. Mr. Darton has told the immortal Canterbury Tales with the greatest skill, in that he has so presented them that any boy or girl may read and enjoy them, and has yet preserved their character to the full. No fitter present could be found."—*World*.

The BOOK of KING ARTHUR. Stories from Sir Thomas MALORY'S 'MORTE D'ARTHUR.' By MARY MACLEOD. Introduction by Prof. HALES. With Illustrations by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo, 6s.
"The Arthurian legends have never been told in simpler fashion than in this altogether charming volume."—*Queen*.

A NEW AND ATTRACTIVE ISSUE OF A SELECTION FROM GOLDSMITH'S

The CITIZEN of the WORLD. With Introduction by Dr. GARNETT. Illustrated by humorous Illustrations by EDMUND SULLIVAN. Printed on superfine paper. Small crown 8vo, cloth boards, gilt top, 3s. net.
"One of the choicest reprints of the season—a capital combination."—*Athenæum*.

AT the KING'S RIGHT HAND. By Mrs. E. M. Field, Author of 'Bryda,' 'The Child and his Book,' 'Mixed Pickles,' &c. Illustrated by A. G. WALKER, Sculptor. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
"A spirited story of the days of King Alfred. Mrs. Field has studied her subject carefully, and has the art of making the sayings and doings of her characters fit in harmoniously with history."—*Spectator*.

The KING'S COCKADE. By Hubert Rendel. Illustrations by CHARLES SHELTON. Large crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.
"This is an excellent historical story by a new writer, who will be heard of again, and than whom few have made a better entry into the ranks of popular writers for boys."—*School Guardian*.
Write to WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO. 3, Paternoster Buildings, E.C., for their 32-Page ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of BOOKS for PRESENTS and PRIZES, at all Prices, from 6d. to 10s. 6d.

Paper covers, 1s. 2d.; illustrated paper boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth boards, 2s.; richly gilt cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

THE PRIZE.

13 splendid Coloured Plates, and about 72 High-Class Engravings.
"Well deserves its distinctive title."—*Public Opinion*.

Illustrated paper boards, price 3s.; extra cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, 5s.

12 SPLENDID
COLOURED PLATES.

CHATTERBOX.

200
ENGRAVINGS.

416 Large Pages.

"No undue sentimentality characterises this, as it characterises so many children's magazines, and its editor has adhered firmly to the irreproachable principle which he set forth in its first number."—*Nineteenth Century*.

416
PAGES.

SUNDAY

READING for the Young.

250

ILLUSTRATIONS.

"NOTHING BETTER."

"We can imagine nothing better calculated to encourage reasonable Sunday observance in the schoolroom and nursery."—*Times*.

"A DIFFICULT PROBLEM SOLVED."

"The difficult problem of Sunday reading is solved in these pages as well as it can be solved anywhere."—*Spectator*.

THE BABY'S
ANNUAL.

LEADING
STRINGS.

SHORT WORDS.
LARGE TYPE.

NEW VOLUME, NOW READY. Pictorial boards, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.
"Nothing could be better."—*Daily Telegraph*.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO. 3, Paternoster Buildings, London.

FROM
MR. GRANT RICHARDS'S LIST.

NEW CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

GRANT RICHARDS'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL, 1905. With 33 Full-Page coloured Illustrations. 5s.

TWO LITTLE SAVAGES. By Ernest THOMPSON SETON, Author of 'Lives of the Hunted,' 'Wild Animals I Have Known,' &c. With numerous Illustrations by the Author. 6s. net.

AS GOOD AS 'LITTLE BLACK SAMBO.'
The TALE of SQUEAKY MOUSE. By ARTHUR S. GIBSON. With Coloured Illustrations. 2s.

LONDON CHARACTERS. Illustrations in Colour by JOHN HASSALL. Verses by JESSIE POPE. 1s. net.

THREE NEW NOVELS.

The HERMIT of BONNEVILLE. By G. B. BURGIN. 6s.

LOVE AMONG the RUINS. By WARWICK DEEPING. 6s.

The ARM of the LEOPARD. By MARY GAUNT and J. H. ESSEX. 6s.

THE WORLD'S CLASSICS.

Cloth, 1s. net, each; leather, 2s. net.

1. Charlotte Brontë's JANE EYRE. [Third Impression.]
2. Lamb's ESSAYS of ELIA. [Fourth Impression.]
3. Tennyson's POEMS, 1830-1858. [Third Impression.]
4. Goldsmith's VICAR of WAKEFIELD. [Second Imp.]
5. Hazlitt's TABLE TALK. [Third Impression.]
6. Emerson's ESSAYS. [Third Impression.]
7. Keats' POEMS. [Second Impression.]
8. Dickens' OLIVER TWIST. [Second Impression.]
9. The INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. [Third Impression.]
10. Emily Brontë's WUTHERING HEIGHTS. [Second Imp.]
11. Darwin's ORIGIN of SPECIES. [Third Impression.]
12. Bunyan's PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. [Second Impression.]
13. ENGLISH SONGS and BALLADS. Compiled by T. W. H. Crosland. [Second Impression.]
14. Charlotte Brontë's SHIRLEY. [Second Impression.]
15. Hazlitt's SKETCHES and ESSAYS. [Second Impres.]
16. Herrick's POEMS. [Second Impression.]
17. Defoe's ROBINSON CRUSOE. [Second Impression.]
18. Pope's ILIAD of HOMER. [Second Impression.]
19. Carlyle's SARTOR RESARTUS. [Second Impression.]
20. Swift's GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. [Second Impression.]
21. Poe's TALES of MYSTERY and IMAGINATION. [Second Impression.]
22. White's HISTORY of SELBORNE. [Second Impression.]
23. De Quincey's OPIUM EATER. [Second Impression.]
24. Bacon's ESSAYS. [Second Impression.]
25. Hazlitt's WINTERSLOW. [Second Impression.]
26. Hawthorne's SCARLET LETTER. [Second Impression.]
27. Macaulay's LAYS of ANCIENT ROME. [Second Impression.]
28. Thackeray's HENRY ESMOND. [Second Impression.]
29. Scott's IVANHOE. [Second Impression.]
30. Emerson's ENGLISH TRAITS. [Second Impression.]
31. George Eliot's MILL on the FLOSS. [Second Impres.]
32. SELECTED ENGLISH ESSAYS. Chosen and Arranged by W. Peacock. [Second Impression.]
33. Hume's ESSAYS. [Second Impression.]
34. Burns' POETICAL WORKS. [Second Impression.]
35. Gibbon's ROMAN EMPIRE. Vol. I. [Second Impres.]

- (Complete in 7 vols.)
36. Pope's ODYSSEY of HOMER.
37. Dryden's VIRGIL.
38. Dickens' TALE of TWO CITIES.
39. Longfellow's POEMS. Vol. I. Complete in 3 vols.
40. Sterne's TRISTRAM SHANDY.
41. Buckle's HISTORY of CIVILIZATION. Vol. I. Complete in 3 vols. [Second Impression.]
42. CHAUCER'S WORKS. Vol. I. From the Text of Prof. Skeat. (By permission of the Oxford University Press.) (Complete in 3 volumes.)
43. Machiavelli's THE PRINCE. Translated by Luigi Ricci.
44. Gibbon's ROMAN EMPIRE. Vol. II. [Second Impression.]
45. ENGLISH PROSE. From Maudeville to Ruskin. Chosen and Arranged by W. Peacock.
46. ESSAYS and LETTERS by Leo Tolstoy. Translated by: Aylmer Maude. [Second Impression.]
47. Charlotte Brontë's VILLETTE.
48. Buckle's HISTORY of CIVILIZATION. Vol. II.
49. Thomas à Kempis' OF the IMITATION of CHRIST.
50. Thackeray's BOOK of SNOBS.
51. Gibbon's ROMAN EMPIRE. Vol. III.
52. Walter Dunton's AYLWIN.
53. Buckle's HISTORY of CIVILIZATION. Vol. III.
54. Adam Smith's WEALTH of NATIONS. Vol. I. (Complete in 2 volumes.)
55. Gibbon's ROMAN EMPIRE. Vol. IV.
56. CHAUCER'S WORKS. Vol. II.
57. Hazlitt's SPIRIT of the AGE.
58. Browning's POETICAL WORKS. Vol. I.
59. Adam Smith's WEALTH of NATIONS. Vol. II.
60. MEDITATIONS of MARCUS AURELIUS. [Ready in Feb. 1905.]
61. Holmes' AUTOCRAT of the BREAKFAST TABLE.
62. Carlyle's ON HEROES.
63. George Eliot's ADAM BEDDE.
64. Gibbon's ROMAN EMPIRE. Vol. V. (THE ABOVE ARE READY.)
65. Montaigne's ESSAYS. Vol. I. (Complete in 3 volumes.)
66. Borrow's LAVENGRO. [August.]
67. Anne Brontë's TENANT of WILDFELL HALL.

London:

GRANT RICHARDS, 43, Leicester Square, W.

SMITH, ELDER & CO'S BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

ATHENÆUM.—"We can conceive no volume of reference more indispensable to the scholar, the literary man, the historian, and the journalist."

In 1 vol. of 1,464 pp. royal 8vo, 25s. net in cloth; or 32s. net in half-morocco.

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY INDEX AND EPITOME.

EDITED BY
SIDNEY LEE.

SPHERE.—"I recommend every one to buy who has not money or room enough to possess the complete work. If I had half a dozen houses I would have this volume in every one of them."

CURRENT & MODERN REVIEW.—"An independent work of biographical reference, which, in comprehensiveness and detail, far surpasses any other work of the kind."

NOTE.—Copies of the INDEX and EPITOME, in the alternative Bindings, can be seen at the principal Booksellers in London and in the Country. A Prospectus of the INDEX and EPITOME, and of the DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY, will be sent on application.

HISTORICAL MYSTERIES. By Andrew Lang. With a Frontispiece. Small demy 8vo, 9s. net.

LEAVES from the DIARY of HENRY GREVILLE.

Third Series. By ALICE, COUNTESS of STRAFFORD. 8vo, 14s. *SPECTATOR*.—"Entertaining and good-humoured.....The book is full of wise judgments and curious gossip."

COLONIAL MEMORIES. By Lady Broome, Authoress, as Lady Barker, of 'Ribon Stories,' 'Stories about —,' &c. Large post 8vo, 6s. net. *DAILY MAIL*.—"Most interesting.....The memories are delightful reading."

The COMMANDER of the "HIRONDELLE." By W. H. FITCHETT, B.A. LL.D., Author of 'Deeds that Won the Empire,' 'How England Saved Europe,' &c. With 16 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. *BRITISH WEEKLY*.—"All who wish to give some boy happy hours should note against Christmas this pretty and well-illustrated book. And let them read it for their own pleasure before giving it away."

FROM THE LAND of PRINCES. By Gabrielle Festing, Author of 'John Hookham Frere and his Friends,' 'Unstirred in History,' &c. With an Introduction by Sir GEORGE C. M. BIRDWOOD, M.D. K.C.I.E. C.S.I. LL.D. Crown 8vo, 6s. *GUARDIAN*.—"A very admirable and most readable work."

The SONNETS of MICHAEL ANGELO BUONAROTTI. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. NEW EDITION. Small crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

OUTLINES of the HISTORY of ART. By Dr. Wilhelm LUBKE. NEW EDITION. Edited, minutely Revised, and largely Rewritten by RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M. Ph.D. F.A.I.A., Author of 'Dictionary of Architecture and Building,' 'European Architecture,' &c. In 2 vols. imperial 8vo, copiously illustrated, 36s. net.

HILL TOWNS of ITALY. By Egerton R. Williams. With a Coloured Map and 38 Illustrations from Photographs. SECOND IMPRESSION. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

LETTERS from ENGLAND, 1846-49. By Mrs. George BANCROFT. With 24 Full-Page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

A NATURALIST in the GUIANAS. By Eugene ANDRÉ, F.R.G.S. M.S.A. F.Z.S. With a Preface by Dr. J. SCOTT KELTIE, Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society. With 2 Coloured Plates, 32 Illustrations, including 2 Portraits of the Author and a Sketch Map. Demy 8vo, 14s. net.

The GREAT BOER WAR. By A. Conan Doyle. Thoroughly Revised, Enlarged, and Completed Edition. NINETEENTH IMPRESSION, comprising over 67,000 Copies printed. With Maps. Large post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

QUEEN VICTORIA: a Biography. By Sidney Lee, Editor of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' NEW, REVISED, and CHEAPER EDITION. With Portraits, Map, and Facsimile Letter. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

* Also the FOURTH IMPRESSION (SECOND EDITION) of the Original Edition, with Portraits, Map, and Facsimile Letter. Large crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

A LIFE of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. By Sidney LEE, Editor of the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' FOURTH EDITION. With a Portrait of Shakespeare, a Portrait of the Earl of Southampton, and Facsimiles of Shakespeare's known Signatures. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. * Also the ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, in 1 vol. medium 8vo, profusely illustrated with Photogravures, Topographical Views, &c., 16s.; and the STUDENT'S EDITION, with Photogravure Plates and 4 Full-Page Illustrations, crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

SPECTATOR.—"This Epitome will supply, and more than supply, the place of the ordinary 'biographical dictionary.' It is far more copious, even in its abridged form, than any we know of. It is not every house that can afford, or every library that can accommodate, the sixty-six volumes of the Dictionary, but this may be welcome anywhere."

THACKERAY in the UNITED STATES. By General JAMES GRANT WILSON, Author of 'The Life of General Grant.' With 2 Photogravures, 50 Full-Page Illustrations, and numerous Illustrations in the Text, including many Portraits of Mr. Thackeray. In 2 vols. comprising over 800 pp. large post 8vo, 18s. net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"General Wilson's volumes will be a boon to all admirers of a great Englishman and a great writer."

LETTERS and RECOLLECTIONS of SIR WALTER SCOTT. By Mrs. HUGHES, of Uffington. Edited by HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. With 3 Portraits and a Letter in Facsimile. Small demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—"Valuable for the new things it tells of Sir Walter, but hardly less valuable for its picture of the authoress."

THACKERAY'S LETTERS to an AMERICAN FAMILY. With an Introduction by Miss LUCY W. BAXTER, and Original Drawings by W. M. THACKERAY. Small demy 8vo, 6s. net. *ACADEMY* "Prize Review."—"A piece painted alive out of Thackeray's career."

The CHURCH in MADRAS: being the History of the Ecclesiastical and Missionary Action of the East India Company in the Presidency of Madras in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By the Rev. FRANK PENNY, LL.M., late Chaplain in H.M.'s Indian Service (Madras Establishment). With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

RETROSPECTS. First Series. By William Knight, Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy in St. Andrews University. Large post 8vo, 9s. net.

YORKSHIRE DAILY POST.—"Full of pleasant intimacy and shrewd character-study."

TRAGIC DRAMA in ÆSCHYLUS, SOPHOCLES, and SHAKESPEARE. An Essay. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, M.A. Oxon, LL.D. Glasgow, Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, Emeritus Professor of Greek at the University of St. Andrews, &c. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

SCOTSMAN.—"Full of ripe learning and well-weighted opinions."

MY FRENCH FRIENDS. By Constance E. Maud, Author of 'An English Girl in Paris,' 'The Rising Generation,' &c. THIRD IMPRESSION (Second Edition). Crown 8vo, 6s.

LETTERS of a DIPLOMAT'S WIFE. By Mary King WADDINGTON. EIGHTH ENGLISH EDITION. Illustrated with Portraits, Views, &c. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

The LIFE of VOLTAIRE. By S. G. Tallentyre, Author of 'The Women of the Salons,' Author, with Henry Seton Merriman, of 'The Money-Spinner, and other Character Notes.' With 2 Photogravures and 16 Half-Tone Blocks. 2 vols. large crown 8vo, 21s.

The INDIAN EMPIRE: its Peoples, History, and Products. By Sir W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I. C.I.E. LL.D. THIRD and STANDARD EDITION. With Map. Demy 8vo, 28s.

The ROLL-CALL of WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By Mrs. A. MURRAY SMITH (E. T. Bradley), Author of 'Annals of Westminster Abbey,' &c. THIRD EDITION. With 25 Full-Page Illustrations and 5 Plans. Large crown 8vo, 6s.

SHAKESPEARE COMMENTARIES. By Dr. G. G. GERVINUS, Professor at Heidelberg. Translated, under the Author's superintendence, by F. E. BURNETT. With a Preface by F. J. FURNIVALL. SEVENTH EDITION. 8vo, 14s.

* Messrs. SMITH, ELDER & CO. will be happy to send an ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of their BOOKS suitable for PRESENTS post free on application.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo Place, S.W.